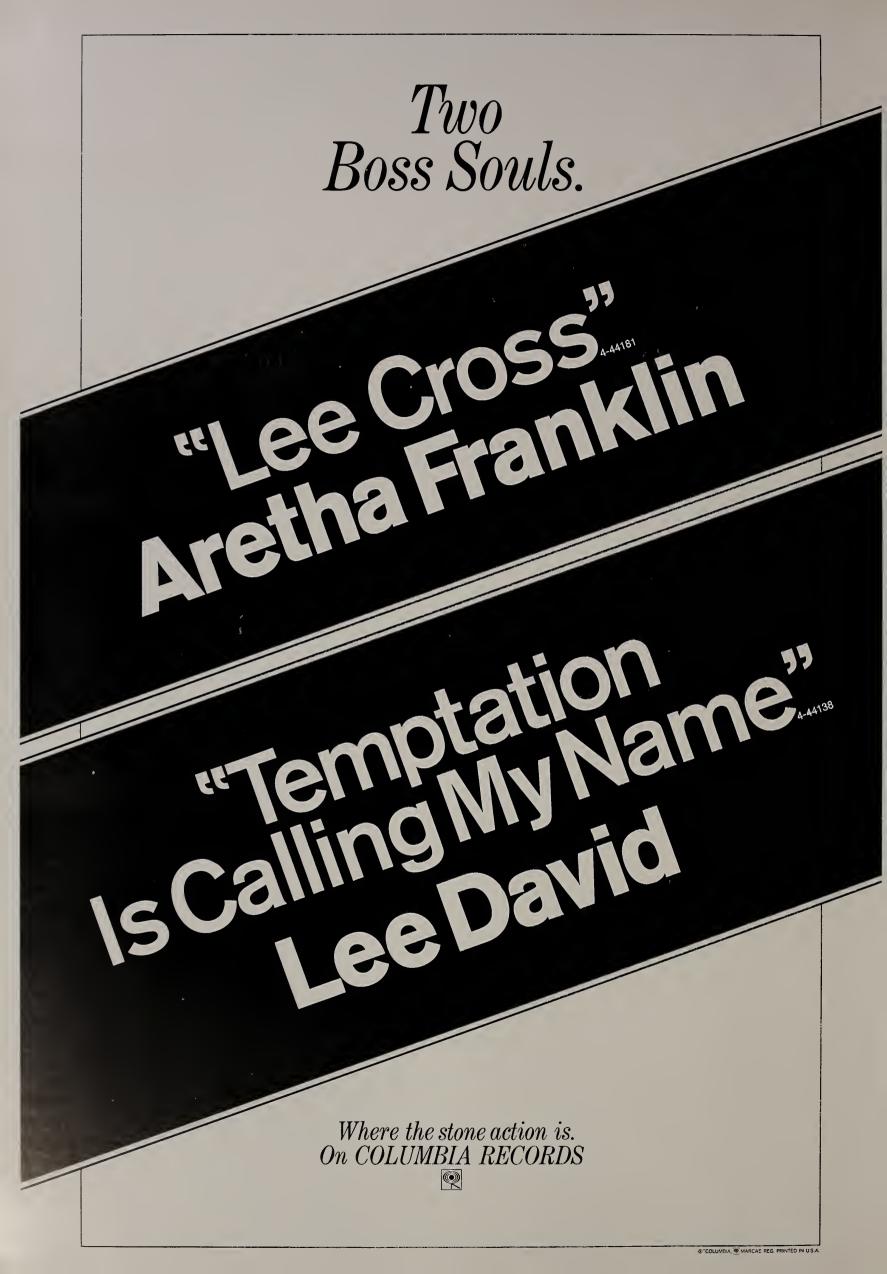


SEASONS & VALLI OF THE HITS

Int'l Section Begins Pg. 61







(Publication Office) 1780 Broadway New York, N. Y. 10019 (Phone: JUdson 6-2640) CABLE ADDRESS: CASHBOX, N. Y.

> **GEORGE ALBERT** President and Publisher MARTY OSTROW Vice President LEON SCHUSTER Treasurer

> > **IRV LICHTMAN** Editor in Chief



## **Mono Price Increase (Cont.)**

As the dust of the impact of the overwhelming, if not unanimous acceptance of the elevation of the regular-priced mono LP to the equivalent price of stereo settles, the industry should be assessing the matter in broader terms. Discussions at this stage of the historic development have been mainly limited to the mono vs. stereo situation itself, with tradesters predicting the eventual demise, by and large, of the mono LP.

Some voices, however, who have been heard and amply amplified in the pages of Cash Box have raised longrange possibilities that they feel may result directly from the price increase. They have little to do with the fate of the mono album. ABC's Larry Newton, for instance, has gone on record with the enticing view that singles sales will greatly benefit from the increase, and the outlook is also considered bright for the budget LP business, as outlined by Mel Fuhrman, who heads Liberty Records' low-priced Sunset line. The contention of both, in essence, is that the wider spread created by the abandonment of the price differential between mono and stereo LP's will make singles more attractive to teeners and budget product an even greater bargain to the general disk buyer.

Since, it is obvious, the new Mono Price Story is yet to be slammed home to the consumer—creating a problem of consumer education to the fact in its own right-there is only the barest information available to draw of graphic curves in one direction or another. If one accepts, however, the propositions that the singles and budget lines are going to benefit from the mono price increase, then he must contemplate the very real prospect of a decrease, at least during the period of, let us say, psychological adjustment to the price elevation, in regularpriced LP business. Even if this decrease does take some form of permanency, observers have told us it can be easily off-set by the time and money saved in erasing the double inventory factor.

All these assumptions possess, in our viewpoint, more substance than mere conjecture. While we are certain that labels have taken the whole picture into account in making the move upwards for mono, their immediate intention was to initiate the obsolescence of mono product and, as far as a price increase is concerned, maintain a fair return on sales. But, the development carries with it a number of far-reaching developments that only time and the desires of record fans will uncover.

**E**DITORIAL TOM MCENTEE A. ALLAN DALE DANIEL BOTTSTEIN JOHN KLEIN Associate Editor **EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS** MIKE MARTUCCI ANTHONY LANZETTA **BERNIE BLAKE** Director of Advertising **ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES** STAN SOIFER BILL STUPER HARVEY GELLER, Hollywood ART DIRECTOR—WOODY HARDING **ED ADLUM** General Manager COIN MACHINES & VENDING

**BEN JONES** Assistant

LEE BROOKS, Chicago, Ill. LISSA MORROW, Hollywood CIRCULATION—THERESA TORTOSA, Manager

HOLLYWOOD

AUSTRALIA RON TUDOR 8 Francis St., Heathmont, Victoria Tel: 870-5677

ARGENTINA MIGUEL SMIRNOFF Rafaela 3978, Buenos Aires, Tel: 69-1538

BRAZIL LUIS DE C. GUEDES Rua Rego Freitas, 289—3°, andar Sao Paulo, SP

MEXICO ENRIQUE ORTIZ nsurgentes Sur 1870 Mexico 20, D. F., Tel: 24-65-57

CANADA JOHN MURPHY 87 North Hill St., Port Arthur, Ontario Tel: (807) 344 3526

**JAP**AN

Adv. Mgr.: SHOICHI KUSANO Editorial Mgr.:

MORIHIRO NAGATA 466 Higashi-Olzumi

Higashi-Olz Neirimaku, Tokyo

**CHICAGO** LEE BROOKS 29 E. Madison St. Chicago 2, III. (Phone: (312) FI 6-7272) HARVEY GELLER 6290 Sunset Blvd. Hollywood, Cal. 90028 (Phone: (213) 465-2129) EUROPEAN DIRECTOR NEVILLE MARTEN ENGLAND NEVILLE MARTEN Dorris Land 9a New Bond St., London, W1, England Tel: 01-493-2868

ITALY MARIO PANVINI ROSATI Galleria Passarella 2 Milan (Italy) Tel: 790990

GERMANY MAL SONDOCK osef Raps Strasse Munich, Germany Tel: 326410 1

HOLLAND PAUL ACKET PAUL ACKET Thereslastraat 59-63 The Hague Tel: 837703

FRANCE CHRISTOPHE IZARD 24, Rue Octave Feuillet, Paris XVI Tel: 870-9358

BELGIUM MIMI SMITH 894, Chausse Romair Wemmel (Brabant) Tel: 02-78.96.63

SCANDINAVIA SVEN G. WINQUIST Kaggeholmsvagen 48, Stockholm-Enskede, Sweden, Tel: 59-46 85

SPAIN FEDERICO HALPERN Sagasta 23, Apartado 4025, Madrid Tel: 257 0907—224 8600

SUBSCRIPTION RATES \$20 per year anywhere in the U.S.A. Published weekly. Second class postage paid at Bristol, Conn. 06012 U.S.A. Copyright © 1967 by The Cash Box Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved. Copyright under Universal Copy-right Convention.

### KON Cash Box . 1 JUNE 24, 1967

6/17 6/10

		6/17	6/10
1	GROOVIN' YOUNG RASCALS-Atlantic-45-2401	2	3
2	SHE'D RATHER BE WITH ME THE TURTLES-White Whale-249		7
3	WINDY THE ASSOCIATION-Warner Bros7041	7	18
4	RESPECT ARETHA FRANKLIN-Atlantic-2403	1	1
5	A LITTLE BIT OF SOUL MUSIC EXPLOSION-Laurie-3380	10	15
6	SOMEBODY TO LOVE JEFFERSON AIRPLANE-RCA-9140	5	6
7	RELEASE ME ENGLEBERT HUMPERDINCK- Parrot-400011	3	4
9	CAN'T TAKE MY EYES OFF	17	22
9	SUNDAY WILL NEVER BE TH SPANKY & OUR GANG-Mercury-72679	IE SA	12 ME
9	7 ROOMS OF GLOOM	13	16
	SAN FRANCISCO-FLOWER	S IN	
2	SCOTT MCKENZIE-Ode-103 DING DONG THE WITCH IS	DEA	44 D
3	5TH ESTATE-Jubilee-5575	15	19
4	GRASS ROOTS-Dunhill-4084	16	25
3	HAPPENINGS-B. T. Puppy-527	4	2
0			23
3	EVERY MOTHER'S SON-MGM-13733 TRACKS OF MY TEARS	24 23	31 33
9	JOHNNY RIVERS-Imperial-66244 DON'T SLEEP IN THE SUBWA PETULA CLARK-Warner Bros7049		40
3	NEW YORK MINING DISAS	TĔR-	_
0	THE BEE GEES-Atco-6487	28	39
	TEMPTATIONS-Gordy-7061	8	8
2	THE FOUR SEASONS-Philips-40460	31 SLOV	60 <b>ER</b>
3	JON & ROBIN-Abnak-119 UP-UP AND AWAY	25	28
4	THE FIFTH DIMENSION-Saul City-756 HIM OR ME—WHAT'S IT GO	36 NN/	50 BE
5	PAUL REVERE & RAIIDERS- Columbia-44094 AIN'T NO MOUNTAIN HIG	11	9
-	ENOUGH		
6	MARVIIN GAYE & TAMMI TERRELL- Tamla-54149 CREEQUE ALLEY	29	38
7	MAMAS & PAPAS-Dunhill-4083	12	5
8	LOVIN' SPOONFUL-Kama Sutra MIRAGE	20	17
0	TOMMY JAMES & SHONDELLS- Roulette-4736	14	10
9	TRAMP OTIS REDDING & CARLA THOMAS- Stax-216	19	20
9	LIGHT MY FIRE THE DOORS-Elektra-45615	53	75
T	SOCIETY'S CHILD JANIS IAN-Verve/Folkways-5027	40	59
2	SOUND OF LOVE THE FIVE AMERICANS-Abnak-120	39	45
3	MARY IN THE MORNING		
3	AL MARTINO-Capital-5904 PAY YOU BACK WITH INTE		
	THE HOLLIES-Imperial-66240	45	56

35	HAPPY JACK	07	12
36	THE WHO-Decca-32114 I WAS KAISER BILL'S BATM WHISTLING JACK SMITH-	27 <b>AN</b>	13
6	J WAS MADE TO LOVE HER	30	14
38	STEVIE WONDER-Tamla-54151 MY GIRL JOSEPHINE	51	66
69	JERRY JAYE-Hi-2120 FOR YOUR PRECIOUS LOVE	35	27
ŏ	OSCAR TONEY, JRBell-672 HERE WE GO AGAIN	55	67
Ă	RAY CHARLES-ABC-10938	52	62
42	THE BAR-KAYS-Volt-148 WHEN YOU'RE YOUNG & IN		
43	MARVELETTES-Tamia-54150 THE OOGUM BOOGUM	38	30
-	BRENTON WOOD-Double Shot-111 YOU MUST HAVE BEEN A	49	55
-	BEAUTIFUL BABY DAVE CLARK FIVE-Epic-10179	63	77
45	FUNNY, FAMILIAR, FORGOT	TEN	
-	FEELINGS TOM JONES-Parrot-40014	48	52
	MERCY, MERCY, MERCY THE BUCKINGHAMS-Calumbia-44182	84	
	MAKE ME YOURS BETTYE SWANN-Money-126	61	72
48	LET YOURSELF GO JAMES BROWN-King-6100	47	41
0	MORE LOVE SMOKEY ROBINSON & THE MIRACLES-		
50	Tamla-54152 SHAKE RATTLE & ROLL	<b>7</b> 2	-
6	ARTHUR CONLEY-Atco-6494	58	70
•	NANCY SINATRA/LEE HAZLEWOOD- Reprise-0595		_
52	COME TO THE SUNSHINE HARPERS BIZARRE-Warner Bros7028	59	61
63	STEP OUT OF YOUR MIND THE AMERICAN BREED-ACTA-804	76	91
6	I TAKE IT BACK		
65	SANDY POSEY-MGM-13744	65	78
56	THE HOLLIES-Epic-10180	-	
57	THE CHOIR-Roulette-4738	60	64
6	JOE TEX-Dial-4059 DON'T GO OUT INTO THE RA	62	65
X	HERMAN'S HERMITS-MGM-13761	_	-
Z	WHITE RABBIT JEFFERSON AIRPLANE-RCA Victor-9248	—	—
9	A WHITER SHADE OF PALE PROCUL HARUM-Deram-7507		-
61	SUMMER AND SANDY LESLEY GORE-Mercury-72683	68	74
62	TOGETHER INTRUDERS-Gamble-205	69	71
0	BABY PLEASE COME BACK		_
64	GIRLS IN LOVE		
65	GARY LEWIS-Liberty-55971 OOH BABY BABY	43	35
66	FIVE STAIRSTEPS-Windy C-607 HIP-HUG-HER	64	67
67	BOOKER T. & MG-Stax-211	67	48
	ELVIS PRESLEY-RCA Victor-9115	56	47

1			6/17	6/10
	68	MISTY BLUE	71	50
	(5)	EDDY ARNOLD-RCA-9182 YOU WANTED SOMEONE T	Ο΄ΡΙ	53 LAY
I		FRANKIE LAINE-ABC-10946	83	
		LOVE ME TENDER		_
		PERCY SLEDGE-Atlantic-2414 SOMEBODY HELP ME	81	
	-	SPENCER DAVIS GROUP-United Artists- 50162	_	_
	72	BOWLING GREEN EVERLY BROTHERS-Warner Bros7020	79	81
ļ	73	FOR YOUR LOVE	17	01
	74	PEACHES & HERB-Date-1563 WHO'S LOVING YOU		
		BRENDA & THE TABULATIONS- Diann-501	80	85
	75	YOU GAVE ME SOMETHING THE FANTASTIIC FOUR-Ric-Tic 128	77	84
	23	SOOTHE ME SAM & DAVE-Stax-218		
	77	NOW I KNOW	_	_
	5	JACK JONES-Kapp Records-883 HYPNOTIZED	82	88
	670	LINDA JONES-Lama-2070 SILENCE IS GOLDEN	-	
	-	THE TREMELOES-Epic-10184		
		CARLA THOMAS-Stax-222		00
	81	GRADUATION DAY THE ARBORS-Date-1561	88	86
	82	BLACK SHEEP		
	02	SAM THE SHAM & THE PHARAOHS- MGM-13747	89	_
l	83	PIECES OF EIGHT-A&M-1300	86	_
I	84	DON'T BLAME THE CHILDR SAMMY DAVIS, JRReprise-0566	<b>EN</b> 90	
l	85	TESTIFY	90	89
1	60	THE PARLIAMENTS-Revilot-207	87	-
		THE ROYAL GUARDSMEN-Laurie-3391	_	—
	87	SOUL DANCE NO. 3 WILSON PICKETT-Atlantic-2412	91	
Ì	88	TO BE A LOVER		
ļ		GENE CHANDLER-Checker-1165	92	_
l		KEITH-Mercury-72695	-	-
	90	BLUE'S THEME DAVIE ALLEN & THE ARROWS		
	91	Tower-295 TEMPTATION	96	_
		BOOTS RANDOLPH-Monument-1009	99	100
	92	FUNKY BROADWAY (PART DYKE & THE BLAZERS-Original Sound-	1)	
	93	LITTLE MISS SUNSHINE	-	_
j		TOMMY ROE-ABC-10945		
ļ	94	ONLY LOVE CAN BREAK A MARGARET WHITING-London-108	1EA 95	<b>RT</b> 97
	95	I STAND ACCUSED		
	96	THE GLORIES-Date-2-1553 YOU WERE ON MY MIND		
	97	CRISPIAN ST. PETERS-Jamie-1310 YOU ONLY LIVE TWICE	-	-
		NANCY SINATRA-Reprise-0595	-	_
	98	ONE BY ONE BLUES MAGOOS-Mercury-72692	94	
	99	I CAN'T HELP IT (IF I'M ST		_
		B.J. THOMAS-Scepter-13104	100	99
	100	MY WORLD FELL DOWN	100	79
		SAGITARRIUS-Columbia-44163	-	

### ALPHABETIZED TOP 100 (INCLUDING PUBLISHERS AND LICENSEES)

 A Little Bit O Saul (Sauthern, ASCAP)
 5

 A Whiter Shade Of Pale (Essex, ASCAP)
 60

 Alfie (Famous, ASCAP)
 15

 Aint Na Mauntoin High Enaugh (Jabete, BMI)
 25

 Airplone Song (Hastings, BMI)
 86

 All I Need (Jabete, BMI)
 20

 Baby Please Came Back Hame (Graavesville, BMI)
 20

 Bub's Theme (Diran, BMI)
 20

 Bowling Green (Roe, BMI)
 72

 Ciman Marianne (Soturday & Seasans Four, BMI)
 21

 Can't Take My Eyes Off Yau (Saturday &
 8

 Seasans Four, BMI)
 55

 Came On Dawn To My Beat (Picturetane &
 6

 Galdstein, BMI)
 26

 Daylight Savin' Time (Rumbalero, BMI)
 26

 Daylight Savin' Time (Rumbalero, BMI)
 26

 Dan't Blame The Children (Saloon Sangs, BMI)
 84

 Dan't Go Ut Into The Roin (Unart, BMI)
 58

 Dan't Blame The Children (Suloris, BMI)
 18

 Dan't Blape In The Slowary (Duchess, BMI)
 18

 Dan't Again A Little Bit Slower (Eorl Bartan, BMI)
 27

 Far Yaur Preciaus Lave (Sunflower, ASCAP)
 39

 Funky Braadway (Drive In, Rauteeen, BMI)
 32

 BMI)

 
 Bit
 State
 S 45

 NG PUBLISHERS AND LICENSEES

 Mare Love (Jabete, BMI)
 49

 My Girl Jasephine (Trovis, BMI)
 38

 My World Fell Dawn (Southern, ASCAP)
 100

 New York Mining Disster 1941 (Abigail, BMI)
 19

 Now I Knaw (Helias, BMI)
 77

 One Boy One (Anonga Ronga, BMI)
 78

 Only Lave Can Break A Heart (Arch, ASCAP)
 43

 Och Boby Boby (Jobete, BMI)
 65

 Poy You Back With Interest (Moribus, BMI)
 34

 Release Me (4 Stor, BMI)
 7

 Respect (East, Time, Walca, BMI)
 4

 Son Francisco—Flower In Yaur Hair (Trousdale, BMI)
 11

 She'd Rother Be WIth Me (Chardan, BMI)
 2

 7 Roams Of Glaam (Jabete, BMI)
 10

 Silence Is Golden (Soturday, BMI)
 79

 Six O'Clack (Faithful Virtue, BMI)
 71

 Somebady Ta Lave (Capper Penny, BMI)
 6

 Sout Donce No. 3 (Pranto, BMI)
 76

 Soul Finger (East, BMI)
 76

 Soul Finger (East, BMI)
 41

 Soul Finger (East, BMI)
 41

 Soul Of Love (Jet Star, BMI)
 32

Step Out Of Yaur Mind (Blackwaad, BM1) ..... 53 

 Tracks Of My Tears (Jabete, BMI)
 17

 Tramp (Modern, BMI)
 17

 Tramp (Modern, BMI)
 29

 Ta Be A Lover (Jalynne, BMI)
 88

 Up, Up & Away (Jahnny Rivers, BMI)
 23

 When You're Young & In Lave (Picturetane, BMI)
 42

 White Rabbit (Capper Penny, BMI)
 59

 Who's Loving You (Jabete, BMI)
 74

 Windy (Irving, BMI)
 3

 Wamon Like Thot, Yeah (Tree, BMI)
 57

 You Gave Me Something (Myta, BMI)
 75

 You Must Have Been A Beautiful Baby (Remick, ASCAP)
 44

 You Only Live Twice (Unart, BMI)
 97

 You Wonted Someane Ta Play With Edwin H. Morris, ASCAP)
 69

 Yau Were On My Mind (M. Whitmark & San, ASCAP)
 69

COMPTLED FROM LEADING RETAIL OUTLETS-DOES NOT INCLUDE AIRPLAY REPORTS . SHARP UPWARD MOVE



I'm Into Something Good Can't You Hear My Heartbeat Silhouettes Mrs. Brown, You've Got A Lovely Daughter Wonderful World I'm Henry VIII, I Am Just A Little Bit Better A Must To Avoid Listen People Leaning On A Lamp Post This Door Swings Both Ways Dandy East West No Milk Today There's A Kind Of Hush All Over The World and now...

## Don't Go Out Into The Rain (You're Going To Melt) K-13761

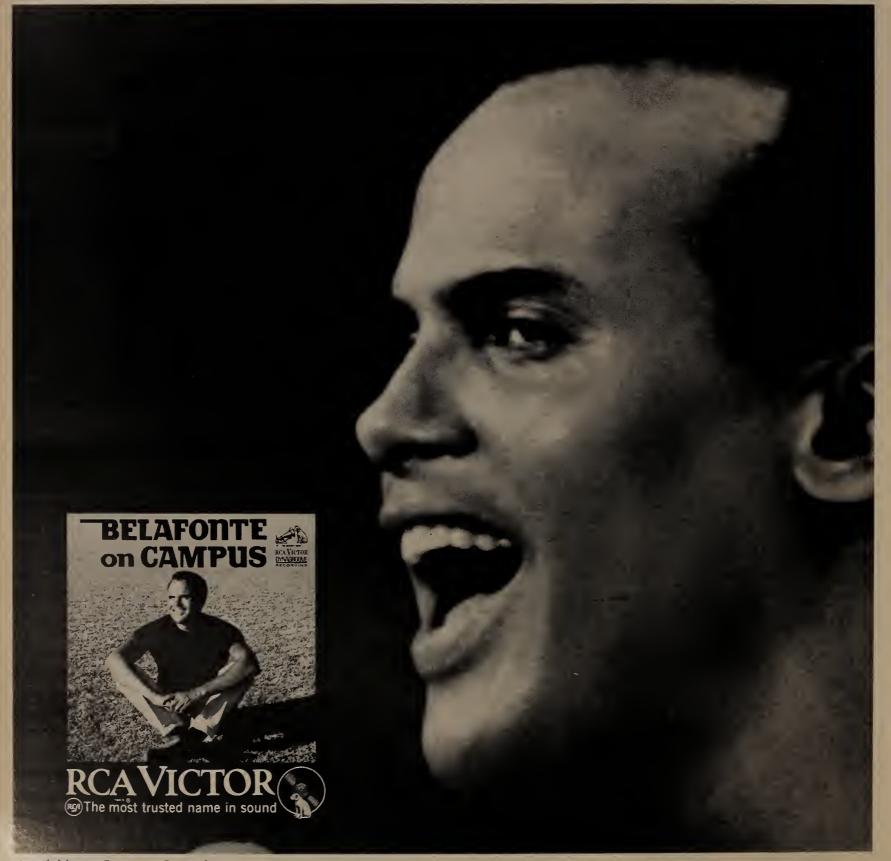
## The sixteenth straight smash hit by **HERMAN'S HERMITS**

A Mickie Most Production

MGM Records is a division of Metro-Goldwyn-Mayo

## BELAFONTE BALLES DE LA COLORA D

Belafonte's new album features the songs most requested on his college concert tours. Here, Belafonte does "Roll On, Buddy," "Delia," "Waly, Waly," "The Dog Song" and "The Hands I Love" in an album made-to-order for Belafonte fans. LPM/LSP-3779



Available on Stereo 8 Cartridge Tape

### DGG Phasing Out Mono LP's In U.S.

NEW YORK—Deutsche Grammophon will begin to phase out its mono albums beginning with its initial autumn release due in August. In re-sponse to the record industry's move to a stereo-only market, all future classical albums on both DGG and Archive labels will be issued in stereo

classical albums on both DGG and Archive labels will be issued in stereo only. Deutsche Grammophon has long had a \$5.79 list in effect for both mono or stereo disks since Jerry Schoen-baum became chief of MGM's classical division in Sept. of 1963. Schoenbaum said that the propor-tion of stereo to mono sales is ex-tremely high, especially in some areas of the country where distributors order in the ratio of ten stereo disks to one mono. In many instances, the re-order pattern for monaural albums after their initial release is insignifi-cant. The major factor behind Deutsche Grammophon's high rate of stereo sales is attributed to be the long established equal list price, though the special nature of the DGG and Archive catalogues is no doubt a point not to be overlooked. The decision to eliminate the mono num-bers from the catalog, the label states, is not a new one; it has been under consideration during the last season, when a study of sales figures indicated the huge growth in stereo buyers. All future issues, according to buyers. All future issues, according to

### FRONT COVER:



The Four Seasons, said to have sold 55 million disks since 1962, continue to ride the crest of great popularity. As the Four Seasons, the Philips Rec-ords act is nearing yet another Top 10 sound with "C'mon Marianne." Also, one of the Seasons, Frankie Valli, is already a Top 10 artist on his own with "Can't Take My Eyes Off You." The group is also climbing the album charts with "Gold Hits," a sequel to their RIAA-audited gold LP, "Gold Vault Of Hits." On the agenda for the team, composed of Valli, Bob Gaudio, Joe Long and Tommy DeVito, is their first concert appearance on the west coast, at the Santa Monica Civic Auditorium on Sat, July 1, and the Melodyland in Anaheim on July 3. In addition, the boys are making a TV film. Both the Seasons and Valli are recorded by Bob Crewe.

Album Plans 42
Album Reviews 32, 34
Basic Album Inventory 52
Bios for D. J.'s 40
Coin Machine Section 70-80
Country Music Section 56-60
International Cover 61
International Section 61-69
Looking Ahead (Singles) 30
New Chart Additions 44
Platter Spinner Patter 40
R&B Top 50 36
Radio Active Chart 10
Record Ramblings 38
Singles Reviews 22, 24, 26, 28
Sure Shots 20
Talent On Stage 48
Top 100 Labels 46
Top 100 Albums 51
Up Coming Events 48
Vital Statistics 18

Schoenbaum, will be imported from Germany in their stereo editions only, and the remaining stock of mono will continue to be sold on the basis of the current list price—which, for the first time, is competitive with that of the other major domestic manufacturers -until the supply is exhausted.

The depletion of the mono line will alleviate problems in placing duplicate orders through Europe, Schoen-baum said, and will aid distributors, dealers, and sales personnel at all levels by eliminating the two-fold effort of operation and will enable them to concentrate on the promotion of a stereo-only product.

### NARA Board Finalizes **Atlanta Confab Plans**

Atlanta Confab Plans NEW YORK—NARA, the disk jockey association, has ironed out its inter-nal difficulties, resulting in a unified front for its upcoming 12th annual convention in Atlanta, Ga. (Aug. 9-13). Theme of the meet is "Respon-sibility Brings a New Profile." The association's exec board met on Sat., June 10 at NARA head-quarters in New York, where final plans for the convention were re-viewed and set. Mong those attending the meet were Ken Knight, chairman of the board, Del Shields, exec vp. and Sip Collins, treasurer. All predicted the strongest NARA confab yet. Bill Summers, permanent conven-tion chairman, Jack Gibson and Bea Elmore, convention coordinators, will meet during the next two weeks to finalize plans for housing and pro-gramming. The board also reviewed the new legal structure of NARA as outlined by the law firm of Marshall & Mac-Devitt, who will present the com-pleted plans to the membership at the confab. Mathien and the mean structure of the membership at the were: Jack Walker, Carl Proc-

Additional members attending the meet were: Jack Walker, Carl Proc-tor, Buzzy Willis, Joe Medlin, Jack Holmes, Clarence Avant and Gregory Moses, NARA's accountant.

### **Boudleux Bryants Form** New Publishing Group

New Publishing Group NEW YORK—House of Bryant Music has been formed by Boudleaux and Felice Bryant, the songwriters. This company, Boudleaux Bryant informed Cash Box, will contain only copyrights penned by he and his wife. They will eventually involve their many hit tunes written over the past 10 years, now handled through Showcase Music, affiliated with Acuff-Rose Music. Under the original deal with Acuff-Rose, B&B copyrights are to revert to the Bryants after 10 years they are copyrighted on a twice-a-year basis. This already includes "We Could," which Bryant is promoting himself via a new version by Gene Hughes on the Fraternity label. The reversals of B&B copyrights began on Jan. 1. The Bryants have also formed Claremont House Music, which will handle material penned by other writers. Both companies will head-quarter in Hendersonville, Ten. Over the past 10 years, the Bryants have written such hits as "Bye Bye Love," "Wake Up Little Suzie," "All I Have To Do Is Dream," "Bird Dog" and "Devoted To You," all hits by the Everly House, "Raining In My Heart," "Mexico" and "Let's Think About Living." The Acuff-Rose deal involves the US On the intermetized

Heart," "Mexico" and "Let's Think About Living." The Acuff-Rose deal involves the U.S. On the international scene, the Bryants have a short-term arrange-ment with Fred Foster of Monument Records.

### Mono Price Hike Chart See Pg. 8

### Broadway Musicals '66-67: Made In America, But Not That Well

In America, But No. NEW YORK—The American musical theatre went American during the just-concluded 1966-67 season, and its vaunted legacy wasn't quite upheld. England in recent seasons has sup-plied Broadway with a number of hits (e.g. "Oliver!," "Stop The World. ...," "Roar Of The Greasepaint") and if not hits, a series of oft-recorded scores. But, the spotlight fell solely on American productions with less than historic results. Nine musicals were slated to open; one of them, "Chu Chem," closed out of town and another, "Breakfast at Tiffany's," never got past opening night. Another failure, "Sherry," ran for several months, but RCA Victor, a heavy investor in the musical adap-tation of Kaufman & Hart's "The Man Who Came To Dinner," passed up its rights to produce an original cast album. "A Joyful Noise," in which Liberty Records provided some backing, folded shortly following opening night, also failing to obtain a cast LP. Two 1966-67 productions seemed headed for success. They are "Ca-baret" and "I Do I Do." "Cabaret," winner of this year's New York Drama Critics Circle and Tony awards as the top musical of the season, has developed into a strong caster on

Columbia, while RCA and Broadway are doing well with "I Do I Do." Columbia has also had moderate suc-cess with "The Apple Tree" and "Hallelujah, Baby," as is United Artists with "Illya Darling," the song-and-dance version of "Never On Sunday." The Off Broadway score can still

Sunday." The Off-Broadway scene can still boast such long-run items as "The "Fantasticks" (MGM) and "Man Of La Mancha" (Kapp), but nothing really developed last season. Despite rave notices, "Man With A Load Of Mischief" is done with, and Kapp can hardly anticipate worthwhile sales with its cast LP version of the show.

### Individual Songs

Easily the most popular singles hits to develop out of a Broadway tune are "I Do, I Do's" "My Cup Runneth Over" by Ed Ames on RCA. The title song from "Cabaret," has a long list of recordings, with no sizeable singles hit to show for it. Despite some published reports that labels may take it easy as far as cast LP rights are concerned, an early check of labels indicates that most Broadway shows set for the next season are in the process of finalizing

season are in the process of finalizing deals for original casters.

### Atlantic Earns 6 New RIAA Gold Disks

NEW YORK—The red-hot Atlantic label has picked-up six RIAA-certified gold record awards over the past 10 days. Interestingly, three awards were for older releases. They include two singles, "Strangers On The Shore" by Acker Bilk and "Green Onions" by Booker T & the MG's, both issued about five years ago. Aretha Franklin, who got an award

recently for her single smash, "Re-spect," has two more in her single and LP of "I Never Loved A Man." The Rascals have, according to the RIAA, a million-seller with "Groovin'," which takes over the number of the states. takes over the number 1 spot on the Top 100 this week. Acker Bilk also received a gold LP award for "Strangers On The Shore."

### Seeburg Home Phono Stores, Plays 50 Albums On Dial Phone Basis

NEW YORK—The Seeburg Corp. has entered the home phono market with an innovation in album programming. A console unit was unveiled in New York last week containing a com-pletely automatic unit which plays both sides of an LP in a vertical po-sition, enabling the continuous play of both sides of 50 LP's. Once the disks are placed in a vertical carrier, a device scans, selects, plays and stores records.

stores records. Bill Adair, vp of the Chicago-based firm, largest producer of commercial musical equipment, described the new musical equipment, described the new phono unit at a special press showing at the Plaza Hotel. He said the unit would be available for consumers in about four to six weeks. Trade dis-play will be made at the upcoming NAMM Music Show in Chicago, and at the Electronics Show in New York. Advertising and promotional plans will be unveiled in Sept., Adair noted.

### 'Memory Bank'

'Memory Bank' The new mechanism also boasts a memory bank, similar to that used in today's computers, which can call forth up to 100 sides of a personal record library, either stereo or mono. By dialing numbers on a conventional telephone dial, either on the unit or from a remote point, the user can make the instrument perform con-tinuously for as many as 40 hours and switch from "pop" or classical music to dramatic readings or lan-guage study records. The stored albums are selected by means of a booklet, which contains the LP titles and their dialed codes. Louis J. Nicastro, president of the company, declared that the new sys-tem represented a major break-through in home entertainment.

"This is the most revolutionary development in musical equipment for the home since Edison's perfection of the phonograph, and Emile Berliner's invention of the flat disk," Nicastro said.

Invention of the nat disk, Intestio said. He pointed to the fact that until now, records had been stacked one on top of the other in home phono-graphs or when not in use, which resulted in their being scratched, thumb printed or damaged. "Now, they will be played and stored in an upright position in such a way that they will never touch each other, and will not be touched by human hands, safeguarding rec-ords against warpage and breakage," he said. Nicastro indicated that the com-pany holds exclusive patents on the revolutionary record-playing mecha-nism.

nism.

nism. The unit has been engineered to meet the technical specifications of the Institute of High Fidelity. It fea-tures a solid state AM/FM stereo tuner and plays tape cartridges as well as records. This makes possible separate music for separate rooms. Through use of optional accessories, as many as twelve remote locations

as many as twelve remote locations, around the home—from den to patio to swimming pool—can produce mu-sic of the listener's choice at the touch of a button. There will also be a component

version available for those who have an existing sound equipment system that will provide the automatic record handling feature as well as the remote capabilities.

The new record playing systems will retail from \$795 to \$1500.

Italy's CGD/CBS Equalizes Mono & Stereo Prices Fontana's 'La Mia Serenata' Is 'Summer Disk' See Int'l News Report

Cash Box-June 24, 1967

## 29 Writers Exit TV Academy In No-Cleffer Award Stand

HOLLYWOOD — The TV Academy, distributors of Emmy Awards, has lost 29 musician members in protest over the academy's failure to present a composer award this year (see last week's issue on BMI's Bob Sour response).

The group's rationale behind their move was expressed in a letter to the academy's board (see below), which termed the decision to disregard the nominations of four writers as "the worst insult in the history of the academy."

The matter was slated to be brought up at a closed board meeting in Holly-wood last Thurs. (15). There are more than 100 musician members of the academy.

The composers who signed the let-ter were: Warren Barker, Bennett Carter, Robert Drasnin, Gerald Fried, Herschel Burke, Gilbert, Earle Hagen

(nominee), Arthur Hamilton, Jinmie Haskell, Wilbur Hatch, Lennie Hay-ton, William Lava, Eddie Manson, Franklyn Marks, Arthur Morton, Jo-seph Mullendore, Lyn Murray, Lionel Newman, Nelson Riddle, Peter Ru-golo (nominee), Hans Salter, Walter Scharf, Nathan Scott, Lalo Schifrin (nominee), Richard Shores, Leith Ste-vens, Morton Stevens, John T. Wil-liams, Jr., Stanley Wilson, George Wyle. The fourth nominee is Aaron Copeland. The letter stated in part: "To pub-lish the nominations of distinguished numbers of the music profession and then project the opinion that in the eyes of the selected 'Blue Ribbon Pan-els' none of the nominees was worthy,

els' none of the nominees was worthy, appears to be a deliberate attempt to disparage the contribution of music in television."

## MONO LP PRICE INCREASE LABELS

In answer to retailer and one-stop requests, Cash Box is providing data on those labels which have announced price increases of their mono LP's to the level of stereo. This section should be detached and placed where it can inform consumers of the price rise. Additions will be made when they arise. Cash Box urges labels not represented, but which have made similar moves to bring their moves to our attention.

ABC (BluesWays, Dunhill, Jerden & Tangerine): Effective Date: June 19; Comments: Elimination of Command mono line.

A&M: Effective Date: June 5

ATLANTIC:

Effective Date: June 9

CBS (Columbia, Epic, Date): Effective Date: June 5

CAPITOL (Angel): Effective Date: July 1; Comments: Rise applies to pop & classics, "W" series.

### CHESS-CHECKER-CADET:

Effective Date: June 12; Comments: Chess Sermon and Checker Spiritual LP's not included.

DECCA (Coral, Brunswick, LHI): Effective Date: July 7

### **DISNEYLAND:**

Effective Date: June 12; Comments: DQ series retail at \$1.89 for mono or stereo; Storytellers, formerly \$4.79 stereo, now \$3.79 stereo; Vista Fantasound \$4.79 mono or stereo; soundtracks on Vista \$5.79 for mono or stereo.

ELEKTRA: Effective Date: June 9; Comments: Except 300 series at this time.

KAPP: Effective Date: July 1

LIBERTY (World Pacific, Pacific Jazz, Minit, Dolton, Blue Note, Soul City, & Robert Rheims): Effective Date: June 12

LONDON: Effective Date: July 3

MTA: . Effective Date: July 15

MGM: Effective Date: June 9

ORIGINAL SOUND:

Effective Date: July 1

RCA (Colgems): Effective Date: June 1

**ROULETTE:** 

Effective Date: June 25

### SCEPTER-WAND:

Effective Date: June 12; Comments: Hob gospel series not included.

Effective: July 1; Comments: Albums by Justin Wilson are recorded in mono only and have carried a list price of \$4.79.

WARNER BROS. (Reprise, Loma): Effective: June 19; Comments: All albums designated "R," "W," as well as those designated "RS," "WS," and "LS," indicating single albums on WB, Reprise and Loma, will bear a suggested list of \$4.79; All albums designated as "F," "B," "FS," and "BS," will carry a suggested list of \$5.79.



PRESENTING ED SULLIVAN: Ed Sullivan, an unqualified success in the media of print and TV, is trying his luck on records via a long-term pact with Columbia Records.

Geared to the theme of "Ed Sullivan Presents," a line of albums will be cre-ated that will be based on holidays, Broadway, Hollywood and various countries of the world. Sullivan told Cash Box last week that he will appear as a narrator on a number of projects, although other releases may just bear his sponsorship

of the series. About a decade ago, Sullivan lent his name to a line of low-priced albums that re-created hit Broadway musicals. Currently in production for release later this year is "Christmas with Ed

Sullivan." Sullivan's deal with Columbia was revealed last week at a press function at the Groundfloor, where the above photos were taken. Shown in the top shot (left to right): Clive Davis, vp and general manager of CBS Records, Sullivan, Bill Gallagher, Columbia Records vp, and Bob Brenner, of Ashley-Famous. Bottom photo shows Sullivan with George Albert, president and publisher of Cash Box.

### **Pickwick Acquires Barth-Feinberg**

Barth-Feinberg Long ISLAND CITY, N.Y.—Pick barth-Feinberg, Inc., a subsidiary of the seeburg Core. Barth-Feinberg is a wholesaler of missical instruments and accessories who offices and warehouses located in New York City. The company whole-sales approximately 4,000 items in-fuding V.M. phonographs and tape recorders. Among the product lines fuding V.M. phonographs and tape recorders. Among the product lines fuding V.M. phonographs and tape recorders. Among the product lines fuding V.M. phonographs and tape recorders. Among the product lines fuding V.M. phonographs and tape recorders. Among the product lines fuding V.M. phonographs and tape recorders. Among the product lines fuding V.M. phonographs and tape recorders. Among the product lines fuding V.M. phonographs and tape recorders. Among the product lines fuding V.M. phonographs and tape recorders. Among the product lines fuding V.M. phonographs and tape recorders. Among the product lines fuding V.M. phonographs and tape recorders. Among the product lines fuding V.M. phonographs and tape recorders. Among the product lines fuding V.M. phonographs and tape recorders. Among the product lines fuding V.M. phonographs and tape recorders. Among the product lines fuding V.M. phonographs and tape recorders. Among the product lines fuding V.M. phonographs and tape fuding V.M. phonographs and tape fuding V.M. phonographs and tape fuding V.M. phonographs and various trum-pto the selfs under wholly fuding V.M. phonographs and various trum-fuding V.M. phonographs and tape fuding V.M. phonographs and various trum-fuding V.M. phonographs and v

(Continued on page 48)



### D'RONE TO CADET

Cadet Records has inked singer Frank D'Rone to a long-term ex-clusive pact. Performer, who also is a guitarist and arranger, cut his first sides in Chicago recently, under the direction of Esmond Edwards, Cadet's A&R chief. Sides will be re-leased shortly. D'Rone, who has re-corded for the Mercury and Columbia labels, is due for a major promo cam-paign, according to Phil Chess, part-ner in the Chess-Checker-Cadet disk operation. He plays the Copacabana in New York starting July 13, and will guest on the Dean Martin, Red Skelton TV'ers next season.

### Wally Schuster Heads **Big 3 Special Projects**

NEW YORK—A new talent recruit-ment division has been established by The Big 3 (Robbins-Feist-Miller) under Wally Schuster, according to Arnold Maxin, vp and general man-ager ager.

ager. As manager of special projects, Schuster said he intends to build an "active division which will not only open the publishing firm's doors to new music creativity, but will reach out into the field to new pop music centers throughout the world to ex-



Wally Schuster (center) who has just been appointed manager of spe-cial projects of The Big 3 (Robbins-Feist-Miller) talent drive, is flanked (right) by Arnold Maxin, head of the publishing firm, and (left) by Jay Lowy, professional manager.

plore promising new talent.'

Lowy, professional manager. plore promising new talent." In seeking pop groups, the Big 3, it was emphasized is not creating any management division, but is on the lookout for self-contained acts that also write their own material, which would be the basis of any deals. Schuster is a 20 year veteran of the music industry who has covered the publishing scene, record produc-tion and artist relations. He first made his mark in the field as a music exec with the George Paxton firm. He later served as general manager of Morris Levy's Planetary Music and also worked with the Screen-Gems organi-zation during their formative years. For the past two years, Schuster has been associated with the Alan Jay Lerner music wing, where he coordi-nated the record exploitation of "On A Clear Day You Can See Forever." Through the years Schuster has been closely allied with the changing pop scene and is credited with promoting a long line of hits including "Tm Into Something Good," "Naughty Lady Of Shady Lane," "Por Favor," "To The Ends Of The Earth," "Swing-ing Shepherd Blues," "Put A Light In Your Window," "Easier Said Than Done," "What Kind Of Love Is This," "Lullabye Of Birdland," "Walking Miracle," and "Send For Me."

### TOP 5 WHEREVER IT'S PLAYED NO. 1-KOOK-BILLINGS, MONT. NO. 4-WAYS-CHARLOTTE, N.C. NO. 1-WORD-SPARTENSBURG, N.C. NO. 1-WBAY-GREEN BAY, WISC. **GOME BACK HOME BAC**



**BOBBY VEE** 





RAMSEY LEWIS

## SATURDAY MGHT AFTER THE MOVIES

**CADET 5565** 

THE BYSTANDERS

## ROYAL BLUE SUMMER SUNSHINE DAY

**CHESS 2007** 

THE BAROQUES



CHESS 2001

AMANDA LOVE



**CHESS 2003** 

DENISE LA SALLE



**CHESS 2005** 





## RADIO ACTIVE CHARTS

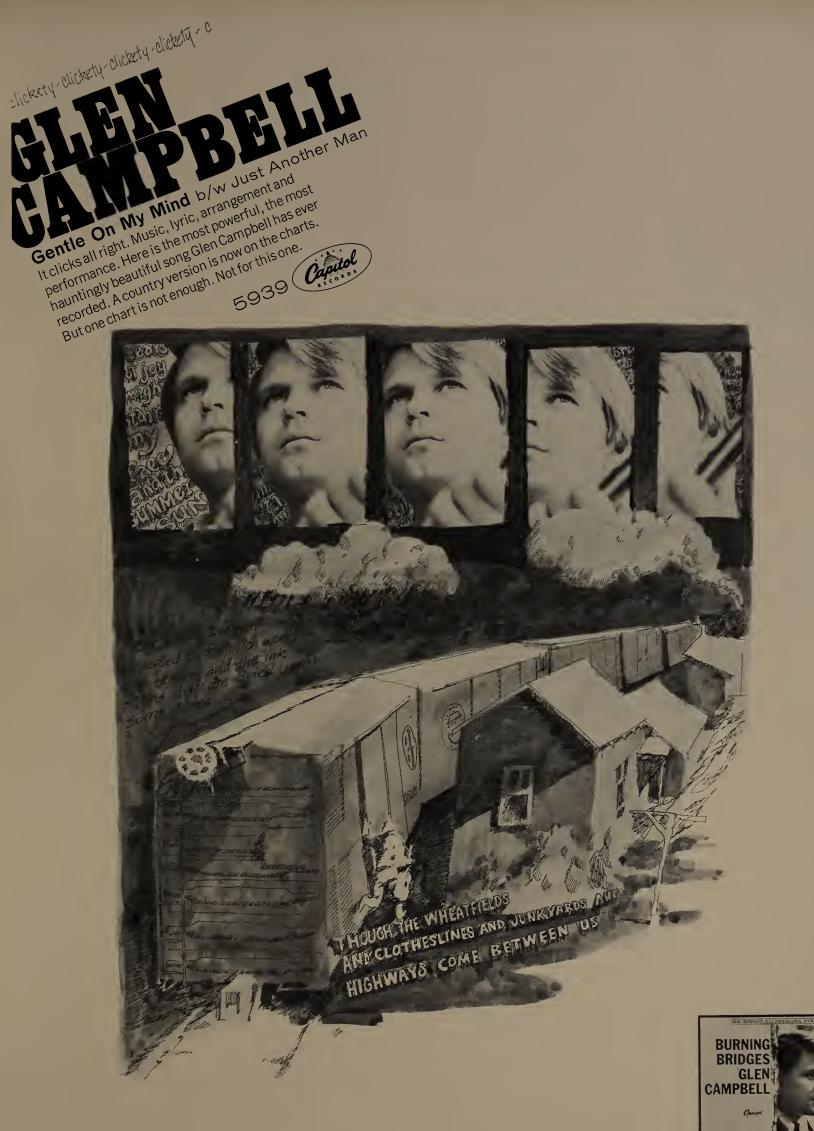
A survey of key radio stations in all important markets throughout the country to determine by percentage of those reporting which releases are being added to station play lists this week for the first time and also the degree of concentration combining previous reparts. Percentage figures on left indicate how many of the stations reporting this week have added the following titles to their play list for the first time. Percentage figures on right include total from left plus the percentage title received in prior week or weeks. (SURVEY COMPLETED TO JUNE 14, 1967)

OF STATIONS NG TITLES TO OG. SCHED. HIS WEEK	TITLE ARTIST LABEL	TOTAL % OF STATIONS TO HAVE ADDED TITLES TO PROG. SCHED. TO DATE
48 %	Jackson—Nancy Sinatra & Lee Hazelwood—Reprise	48%
46 %	White Rabbit—Jefferson Airplane—RCA	46%
45%	Don't Go Out In To The Rain—Herman's Hermits—MGM	45%
<b>42</b> %	A Whiter Shade Of Pale—Procol Harum—Deram	42%
40%	Carrie Anne—Hollies—Epic	58%
38 %	For Your Love—Peaches & Herb—Date	38 %
<b>37</b> %	Love Me Tender—Percy Sledge—Atlantic	37%
<b>36</b> %	Mercy, Mercy, Mercy—Buckinghams—Columbia	71%
34 %	Silence Is Golden—Tremloes—Epic	34%
31 %	I'll Always Have Faith In You—Carla Thomas—Stax	31 %
30%	More Love—Smokey Robinson & Miracles—Tamla	68%
<b>29</b> %	There Goes My Everything—Engelbert Humperdinck—Parrot	29%
28%	Somebody Help Me—Spencer Davis Group—United Artists	28%
<b>27</b> %	Lonely Drifter—Pieces of Eight—A&M	73%
<b>26</b> %	Airplane Song—Royal Guardsmen—Laurie	71%
25%	You Wanted Someone To Play With—Frankie Laine—ABC	48%
24%	Soothe Me—Sam & Dave—Stax	24%
23%	Give Me Time (L'Amore Se We Va)—Dusty Springfield— Philips	23%
22%	Step Out Of Your Mind—American Breed—Acta	95%
21%	I Like The Way—Tommy James & Shondells—Roulette	21 %
20%	My World Fell Down—Sagittarius—Columbia	20%
19%	Society's Child—Janis Ian—Verve/Folkways	49%
18%	Show Business—Lou Rawls—Capitol	18%
17%	Make Me Yours—Betty Swann—Money	71%
16%	I Take It Back—Sandy Posey—MGM	79%
15%	Shake, Rattle & Roll—Arthur Conley—Atco	74%
13%	Testify—Parliaments—Revilot	35%
12%	Baby Please Come Home—J. J. Barnes—Groovesville	38%
11%	What, Am I Living For—Percy Sledge—Atlantic	11%
10%	Let The Good Times Roll—Bunny Sigler—Cameo	10%

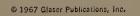
### LESS THAN 10% BUT MORE THAN 5%

Total % To Date

Groovy Summertime Love Generation (Imperial)	9%	You Were On My Mind		Brown Eyed Girl Van Morrison (Bang)	15%
Light My Fire Doors (Elektra)	95 %	You Were On My Mind Crispian St. Peters (Jamie) Daylight Saving Time Keith (Mercury)	8%	Black Sheep Sam The Sham & Pharaohs (MGM)	36%
Little Miss Sunshine Tommy Roe (ABC)	9%	Keith (Mercury)	64%	One By One Blues Magoos (Mercury)	26%



Also out . . . a great new Campbell LP



### Montgomery To A&M

HOLLYWOOD — Wes Montgomery, top jazz guitarist, has been signed to A&M Records, according to Jerry Moss, president of the label. The former Verve label act will be re-corded by Creed Taylor, Inc., which recently inked a production deal with the label. the label.

### Altman To SG-Col As **Professional Manager**



ALTMAN, LaViola

NEW YORK—Al Altman has joined Screen Gems-Columbia Music as pro-fessional manager, reports Emil La-Viola, vice president in charge of the music publishing company. La-Viola said that Altman would be involved in many areas of the music division including pop, film and tele-vision music. He will also be co-ordinating activities between the New York, West Coast, Nashville and London offices, reporting directly to LaViola. Altman's most recent position was

LaViola. Altman's most recent position was manager of the east coast office of the Metric-Travis Group from 1959-1964 until the present. Prior to that, he served from 1959-1964 as promotion manager for Mu-tual Distributors in Boston. Earlier, he had worked at radio stations WMEX and WORL in that city han-dling programming and as a disk jockey.

NEW YORK—Atlantic Records last week announced that Joel Dorn, for-merly a deejay on radio station WHAT-FM Philadelphia, has joined

**Dorn To Atlantic** 

### MGM To Produce Sat. Night Pop Music Show On WABC-FM

NEW YORK—MGM Records has pur-NEW YORK—MGM Records has pur-chased a weekly time spot—6-7 P.M., Saturday night—on WABC-FM Radio. The spot will be used to present a pop music show to be produced by Harvey Cowen, assistant ad manager of MGM. The show will feature MGM A&R exec Tom Wilson, who will act as a deejay and program material highlighting today's popular sounds. Hip and witty, Wilson is the well-known producer of hit disks for such recording names as Simon & Gar-funkel, Bob Dylan, the Animals, the Mothers of Invention and the Velvet Underground. MGM will spotlight its own prod-uct on the show, but 10-20% of ma-terial will come from outside labels. The object of the show is to create a public airing in the most exciting manner possible of MGM, Verve and Verve Forecast disks. The show, which premiers June 24, is being geared for eventual syndica-

The show, which premiers June 24, is being geared for eventual syndica-tion. A 13 week pact has been signed with WABC-FM, with options to re-new at the end of that period.

### Selter Buys Into Colpix

Selter Buys Into Colpix OCEANSIDE, NEW YORK—National Mercantile Corp. (OTC), a distributor of records to the nation's leading dis-count, variety and retail chains has acquired full Colpix inventory of ap-proximately 250,000 albums. It also acquired a 50 per cent interest in the record masters of Colpix-Dimension Associates, a former division of Col-umbia Pictures Corp. through Coven-try Music Promotion Corp., N. Y., owner of the Colpix masters. Coven-try, in which National Mercantile owns a half interest, was formed specifically to exploit future records made from the existing library of Colpix masters. Selter's partner in Coventry is Al Massler. Jesse Selter, president of National Mercantile, esti-mated that the acquisition will result in substantial additional volume for National over the next 12 months. The purchase, which involved an un-specified amount of cash, covers a total of approximately 130 record masters. They include works by Nina Simone, Freddie Scott, Dick Gregory, John Davidson, Jane Morgan, Tommy Dorsey, the Chad Mitchell Trio, James Darren, Woody Allen and others. Selter stated that plans are cur-rently underway to press additional quantities of the most popular Colpix Albums to increase National's Colpix inventory.

tinue to produce jazz recordings with specific artists as he has been previ-



ASCAP AWARDS-Stanley Adams, president of the American Society of Com-posers Authors and Publishers, presented cash awards to 103 of the society's creative composers and lyricists, June 15. These awards raised ASCAP's 1966-1967 total in awards to \$582,400. Adams is shown here at the Friar's Club luncheon with some ASCAP youthful writers and composers who have received special awards: (top photo, left to right) Jerry Keller, Al Uhry, Adams, Gitty Elton, Dick Riddle, Robert Waldman (middle photo, from the left) Clark Gesner, Joe Darion, Adams, James Lipton (bottom photo, left to right) Adams, Estelle Levitt, and Clint Ballard, Jr. Other recipients of ASCAP awards but not pictured here are: Lee Hazlewood, Ornette Coleman, Phil Ochs, Marvin David Levy, Mitch Leigh, Laurence Rosenthal, Marshall Barec, Mary Rodgers, Walter Marks, Anne Pearson Croswell, John Jennings, Stanley Allen Baum, William Snyder, Peter de Angelis, Russell Faith, Larry Kusik, Eddie Snyder, Arthur Kent, Sidney Ramin, Ron Miller, Bryan Wells, Marvin Hamlisch, Howard Liebling, Moose Charlap, Gerald Freedman, Chico Hamilton, Stanley Lebowsky, Ira Levin, Richard Maltby, Jr., Ernie Maresca, LeRoy Pullins, Milton Schafer, Hank Thompson, Benjamin Weisman, Mary Lou Williams, Jack Whol, Dominick Argento, Warren Frank Benson, Theron Kirk, Irwin Bazelon, H. Alexander Matthews, Vivian Fine, Roger Durham Hannay, Lothar Klein, Boris Kremenliev, Ivan Tcherepnin, Richard M. Willis, Albert Oliver Davis, John H. Diercks, Jr., Arthur E. Hall, and John W. Pozdro.

### Townsend Named Prexy **Of NARAS' LA Chapter**

LOS ANGELES—Columbia Records' Irving Townsend is the new president of the Los Angeles chapter of the National Association of Recording of the Los Angeles chapter of the National Association of Recording Arts & Sciences, it was announced at a recent meeting of the organization's board of governors. He replaces Neely Plumb, who has served in that capa-city for the past year. Entire slate of officers are new—except for Lou Busch, who was re-elected as first vice president. Also taking seats are Sid Feller, 2nd vice president, Dave Axel-rod, secretary and Jimmy Bowen, treasurer. rod, secr treasurer.

### **Douglas Receives Cancer Group Award**

NEW YORK—Melvyn Douglas, the actor, received the annual Judy Holi-day Memorial Award at a dinner here last Sun. (18) sponsored by the Amer-ican Medical Center of Denver, Colo. The AMC is a free, non-sectarian center for the treatment of advanced and recurrent cancer patients. Co-chairman of the event, held in the Imperial Ballroom of the Americana Hotal where Bob Sour president of Hotel, where Bob Sour, president of BMI, Fred O'Neil of Actor's Equity and Sharman Douglass of the NYC Dept. of Public Events.



## Forb Alpert & The Tijuana Brass The Fappening







THE BAJA PURCHASE AGAIN—A&M Records has re-inked Julius Wechter, leader of the Baja Marimba Band, to a long term recording contract. In addi-tion to being leader of the Baja's, Wechter has composed numerous tunes for both that group and Herb Alpert's TJB. The Baja Marimba Band sets out June 23 for a 3-week concert tour with Roger Miller. Shown here (from left to right) are: Jerry Moss, president of A&M; Julius Wechter; and A&M exec, Gil Friesen.

### Newport Jazz Festival To Tour Europe In Fall

### Atco Signs Alaimo

NEWPORT, R.I.—A traveling New-port Jazz Festival will tour Europe this fall. To be presented by George Wein, producer of the regular June 30-July 3 Fest, in association with Pan American Airways and the U.S. Travel Service, the show will go to Paris, Helsinki, Stockholm, Copen-hagen, London, Rotterdam, and Bar-celona. In Berlin the Newport con-tingent will be a part of the Berlin Jazz Festival. Jazz Festival.

Jazz Festival. Artists appearing at this years 1967 Jazz Festival in Newport who will also be in Europe include Sarah Vaughan, Miles Davis, Thelonious Monk, Gary Burton Quartet, the Newport All Stars with Don Lamond, Ruby Braff, Jack Lesberg, Buddy Tate and George Wein, and the Her-bie Mann Quintet. Others going to Europe in the fall include Archie Shepp, and guitarists Barney Kessel, Jim Hall, George Benson, Elmer Snowden and Buddy Guy.

### **Dunhill Inks** Steve Allen

HOLLYWOOD-Dunhill Records has HOLLYWOOD—Dunhill Records has just signed Steve Allen to an exclu-sive recording contract. The contract will cover both instrumental and vocal releases. Dunhill's VP, Jay Las-ker, has announced that Allen's initial waxing (a single) for Dunhill will be released within the next two weeks. Recording sessions for the single took place under the direction of Bob Theile, with whom Allen has worked before.

NEW YORK-Steve Alaimo has NEW YORK-Steve Alaimo has signed an exclusive longterm contract with Atco Records. His first release on this label will be out by the end of June. The contract for Steve Alaimo was negotiated by Atlantic's execu-tive vice president, Jerry Wexler, with Henry Stone, the chanter's manager (Henry Stone is also the head of Tone Distributors in Miami.)

Over the years, Steve Alaimo has had many recordings including "Everyday I Have To Cry Some," "Happy," "You Don't Know Like I Know" and "So Much Love." The singer, now 24-years-old, young started his professional career while he was a student at Miami Univ., with a group called Steve Alaimo & the Redcoats. His first national exposure come on Dick Clark's "American Bandstand."

He has played most of the key nightclubs in the country and has appeared on many major TV shows including "The Tonight Show." He was the star of the ABC-TV show "Where The Action Is" for two years.

### Correction

NEW YORK-In last week's issue, the label for the Classical Pick "Music Of The Renaissance And Baroque For Brass Quintet" was inadvertently omitted. The label is Folkways.

## Mercury Signs Host Of New Artists

NEW YORK—Mercury Records has added several new artists to its ros-ter, it was announced last week by Charles Fach, director of recorded

Charles Fach, director of recorded product. Balladeer Leon Bibb has been signed to the Philips label. Negotia-tions bringing Bibb to the label were concluded between staff A&R execu-tive Artie Kornfeld and Bibb's man-ager, Fred Weintraub. Weintraub has been associated with Philips as the manager of The 4 Seasons and re-cently was instrumental in launching the career of Mercury's Spanky &

cently was instrumental in launching the career of Mercury's Spanky & Our Gang via a press party at his Bitter End club. Bibb, long established in the folk idiom, has expanded his repertoire and will be recorded, according to Kornfeld, in a totally contemporary manner, employing the songs of com-posers such as John Sebastian, Korn-feld and others. Fach stated that the company will

Fach stated that the company will issue an album by Bibb as soon as possible. "Rather than following the



WEKSER TO EPIC A&R-Marty Wekser has joined the staff of Epic Records as manager of A&R develop-ment, for the Epic and Okeh labels. Wekser's appointment was announced by Dave Kapralik, vice president of Epic Records A&R. In his new capacity. Wekser will be

In his new capacity, Wekser will be responsible to Kapralik for all master acquisitions for the Epic and Okeh labels. In addition, he will coordinate British product for release on the Epic label, and he will coordinate product and maintain liaison with independent producers for both Epic and Okeh.

Wekser comes to Epic after 21/2 years at radio outlet WWRL-New York where he served as music director. His responsibilities included selecting all of the recordings played on this station. Prior to this, Marty Wekser worked for two years in propattern of first releasing a single and awaiting strong reaction, we know the album market for him is there,"

awarding strong reaction, we know the album market for him is there," Fach said. At the same time, Fach announced the signing of a group called NGC 4594, who will debut shortly on the Smash label. The group, whose name is the astrological designation of a galaxy, employs flashing lights and full electronic amplification in its re-cording and stage presentation. From Mercury's Nashville offices, A&R Director Jerry Kennedy signed two new country and western artists. They are Tom T. Hall and Don Wayne both of whom will record un-der the Mercury banner. Adding to the growing R&B activ-ity of the company, Fach purchased a master from veteran Philadelphia in-dependent producer, George Wilson. Wilson's production of "Really Really

Wilson's production of "Really Really Love You" features artist Ronnie Martin and will be released on the Philips label.

### **N.Y. NARAS Chapter Elects New Board**

NEW YORK-Eleven new members and nine hold-overs comprise the new board of governors of the New York Chapter of The Record Academy (NARAS), according to tabulations released by executive director George Simon.

Elected by the membership in a record vote to serve for the first time are songwriters Bob Crewe, singercomposer-producer Will Holt, conductor Norman Luboff, annotator Jim Lyons, arranger-producer Harold Mooney, musician Joe Newman, conductor Nick Perito, engineer Phil Ramone and A&R producers John Simon and Bob Thiele. Arranger Manny Alban, a governor during the Academy's earlier days, was brought back to the board.

Re-elected for additional two-year terms are producer Ernie Altschuler, conductor Ray Charles, producers Milt Gabler and John Hammond, composer-conductor-arranger Joe Harnell, producer Rod McCuen, pianist Marian McPartland, annotator Father Norman O'Connor and pianist Billy Tavlor.

The first meeting of the new board has been scheduled for Tuesday June 27th, at which time it will elect new Chapter officers.

duction and engineering at the commercial shortwave radio station, WRVL (Radio New York Worldwide).

Wekser majored in Radio and TV Broadcasting at New York University.





# Peaches

17



"FOR YOUR LOVE," the third single by those Date Sweenhamments in taking off at a fever pitch that promises to make it the biggen unant of all. Peaches and Herb have hit it off with spectacular remains from the start...reaching greater and greater sales heights with sach record they cut. Right now, Peaches and Herb's sensational

alour commiss to soar on the charts.





### **Catskills Hotel Sets**

### Summer Talent Search

NEW YORK-The Catskills, the New York summer resort that has spawned York summer resort that has spawned numerous big names in entertainment, will be the scene of a giant talent search this summer. Under the spon-sorship of the Pines Hotel, a weekly talent contest will continue through Labor Day, with celebreties them-selves judging the talent. Plans call for the winner to receive a disk pact, TV and nitery shots and a screen test. According to Danny Winchell, who is overseeing the project, the hotel is working with GAC and Charlie Rapp, the famed Catskills talent booker, on the contest.

### Mancini, Reisman Switch

### **Roles On Devon Session**

NEW YORK—Henry Mancini and Joe Reisman switched their usual disk Joe Reisman switched their usual disk roles in cutting Laura Devon, starring in the upcoming Blake Edwards' flick, "Gunn," last Fri. (16) for RCA Victor Records. Mancini, who penned a new score for the flick, based on the "Peter Gunn" TV series, produced the session and Reisman conducted it. The proc-ess is reversed when Mancini records. Single contains a song from the film, "I Like The Look" and one from the "Gunn" TV series, "Dreamsville." RCA will release the score of "Gunn" next month.

### **Ratner To Dunhill**

HOLLYWOOD-Dunhill Records has named former independent producer Norm Ratner professional manager of its publishing arm, Trousdale Mu-sic. According to Jay Lasker, VP of Dunhill, Ratner's main functions will be to find new writers for Trousdale and to expand its production facilities

Prior to joining Dunhill, Ratner was associated with Pat Boone, with whom he produced "Hey Joe" by the Leaves and "The River Is Wide" by the Forum.

## LONG LEGGED GIRL ELVIS PRESLEY EIVIS Presley Music, Inc. THAT'S SOMEONE YOU NEVER FORGET ELVIS PRESLEY EIVIS Presley Music, Inc.

A GIRL NAMED SANDOZ ERIC BURDON & ANIMALS Slamina Music, Inc. DAYLIGHT SAVIN' TIME Rumbalero Music, Inc. Act Three Music, Inc. SHAKE, RATTLE AND ROLL ARTHUR CONLEY Progressive Music, Inc. HARRY RAG REPRISE Noma Music Inc. Mondvies Music, Inc. MR. PLEASANT REPRISE Noma Music Inc. Mondvies Music, Inc. SAMMY DAVIS, JR. REPRISE Noma Music Inc. Smooth Music, Inc. LOVE ME TENDER PERCY SLEDGE

PERCY SLEDGE ATLANTIC Elvis Presley Music, inc. WHAT AM I LIVING FOR PERCY SLEDGE ATLANTIC Progressive Music Pub. Co., Inc. Tideland Music Pob. Co. UNTIL YOU WERE GONE ARETHA FRANKLIN COLUMBIA HIII & Range Songs, Inc. LEE CROSS ARETHA FRANKLIN Noma Music, Inc. BABY IT'S YOU GARY AND THE HORNETS SMASH Dolfi Music, Inc. Mary Jane Pub. Co., Inc.

SEARCHIN' THE MUG WUMPS W.B. TigerMusic, Inc. THE ABERBACH GROUP

1619 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

## HVAL STATUSTU

DETAILED INFORMATION ABOUT NEW TITLES WHICH BROKE ONTO THE CASH BOX TOP 100 THIS WEEK

#51 JACKSON (2:45) Nancy Sinatra/Lee Hazlewood Reprise Records #0595 400 Warner Blvd. Burbank, Calif. PRODUCER: Lee Hazlewood 4635 Ledge Ave. No. Hollywood, Calif. PUBLISHER: Bexhill Music (ASCAP) 15 W. 81st St., N.Y., N.Y. Quartet Music (ASCAP) 1619 Bway, N.Y., N.Y. WRITERS: Rogers-Wheeler FLIP: "You Only Live Twice"

## #55 ICARRIE ANNE (2:55) The Hollies

Epic Records #5-10180 51 West 52nd St., N.Y., N.Y. PRODUCER: Ron Richards PUBLISHER: Maribus Music (BMI) 1780 Broadway, N.Y., N.Y. WRITERS: T. Hicks, A. Clarke, G. Nash FLIP: "Signs That Will Never Change"

DON'T GO OUT INTO THE RAIN (2:12) Herman's Hermits MGM Records #13761 1350 Ave. of the Americas, N.Y., N.Y. PRODUCER: Mickie Most PUBLISHER: Unart Music (BMI) 729 Seventh Ave., N.Y., N.Y. WRITER: Young FLIP: "Moonshine Man"

### #59 WHITE RABBIT (2:27) Jefferson Airplane RCA Victor Label #9248 155 E. 24th St., N.Y., N.Y. PRODUCER: Rick Jarrard (RCA) PUBLISHER: Copper Penny (BMI) WRITER: Grace Slick FLIP: "Plastic, Fantastic Lover"

#60 A WHITER SHADE OF PALE (4:00) Procol Harum Deram Records #7507 539 W. 25th St., N.Y., N.Y. PRODUCER: Denny Cordell for New Breed Prod., c/o Decca Records Decca House, London, England PUBLISHER: Essex Music (ASCAP) 10 Columbus Circle, N.Y., N.Y. WRITERS: Reed-Booker FLIP: "Lime Street Blues"

#71 SOMEBODY HELP ME (2:00) Spencer Davis Group United Artists Records #50162 729 Seventh Ave., N.Y., N.Y. PRODUCER: Chris Blackwell & Jimmy Miller, c/o Island Records 155 Oxford St., London W1, England PUBLISHER: Essex Music (ASCAP) 10 Columbus Circle, N.Y., N.Y. WRITER: J. Edwards |FLIP: "On The Green Light"

FOR YOUR LOVE (2:32) Peaches & Herb Date Records #1563 51 W. 52nd St., N.Y., N.Y. PRODUCERS: Dave Kapralik & Ken Williams (Date) PUBLISHER: Beechwood Music (BMI) 1750 Vine St., Hollywood, Calif. WRITER: E. Townsend ARRANGER: Bert Keyes FLIP: "I Need Your Love So Desperately"

### 5 Folk-Blues LP's **Released By Kent**

HOLLYWOOD—Kent Records has just released five folk-blues albums. Sets are by Elmore James, Lightning Hopkins, Smokey Hogg, John Lee Hooker and Howlin' Wolf. All five packages contain recordings which were originally released as singles but which have never before been issued on LP's.

#76 SOOTHE ME (2;55) Sam & Dave Stax Records #218 1841 Broadway, N.Y., N.Y. PRODUCER: Recorded Live In London, England PUBLISHER: Kags Music (BMI) 6425 Hollywood Blvd. Hollywood, Calif. WRITER: Sam Cooke FLIP: "I Can't Stand Up For Falling Down"

 $\frac{\pi}{HYPNOTIZED}$  (2:38) Linda Jones Loma Records #2070 4000 Warner Blvd. Burbank, Calif. PRODUCER: Geo. Kerr Tra-San Prod., 66 Teford St. E. Orange, N.J. E. Orange, N.J. PUBLISHER: Zira Music (BMI) c/o I. La Charles Harper P.O. Box 53 Manhattanville P.O., N.Y. WRITERS: Spolan-Poindexter ARRANGER: Richard Tee FLIP: "I Can't Stop Lovin' My Baby"

## #79 SILENCE IS GOLDEN (3:06) The Tremeloes Epic Records #10184 51 W. 52nd St., N.Y., N.Y. PRODUCER: Mike Smith PUBLISHER: Saturday Music (BMI) 1841 Broadway, N.Y., N.Y. Seasons Four, 1501 Bway, N.Y., N.Y. WRITERS: B. Gaudio-B. Crewe FLIP: "Let Your Hair Hang Down"

#80 I'LL ALWAYS HAVE FAITH IN YOU (2:50) Carla Thomas Stax Records #222 1841 Broadway, N.Y., N.Y. PRODUCERS: David Porter & Isaac Hayes (Stax) PUBLISHER: Falart (BMI) 1831 Waverly, Memphis, Tenn. Champion (BMI) 322 W. 48th St., N.Y., N.Y. WRITERS: Floyd-Isbell FLIP: "Stop Thief"

### #86

AIRPLANE SONG (2:40) The Royal Guardsmen Laurie Records #3391 165 W. 46th St., N.Y., N.Y. **PRODUCER: Gernhard Enterprises** St. Petersburg, Florida PUBLISHER: Hastings Music (BMI) 1540 Broadway, N.Y., N.Y. WRITERS: M. Murphy-O. Castleman FLIP: "OM"

### #89 DAYLIGHT SAVIN' TIME (2:49) Keith

Mercury Records #72695 35 E. Wacker Dr., Chicago, III. PRODUCER: Jerry Ross (Mercury) PUBLISHER: Rumbalero Music (BMI) 1619 Broadway, N.Y., N.Y. WRITERS: M. Shuman-J. Ross ARRANGER: Joe Renzetti FLIP: "Only Heaven Knows"



#92 FUNKY BROADWAY (PART 1) (2:30) Dyke & The Blazers Original Sound Records #0S-64 7120 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles, Calif. PRODUCERS; Coleman & Barrett

PRODUCERS: Coleman & Barrett Phoenix, Arizona PUBLISHER: Drive In & Routeen Music (BMI) 7120 Sunset Blvd, Los Angeles, Calif. WRITER: Lester Christian ARRANGER: Lester Christian FLIP: "Funky Broadway" (Part II)

#93 LITTLE MISS SUNSHINE (1:58) Tommy Roe ABC Records #10945 1330 Ave. of the Americas, N.Y., N.Y. PRODUCER: Steve Clark PUBLISHER: Low-Twi (BMI) P.O. Box 9687, Atlanta, Ga. WRITER: T. Roe FLIP: "The You I Need"

### #95 I STAND ACCUSED (2:20) The Glories Date Records #2-1553 51 W. 52nd St., N.Y., N.Y. PRODUCER: Bob Yorey PUBLISHER: Bob Yorey Music (BMI) PUBLISHER: Bob Yorey Music (BMI) c/o Universal Attractions 200 W. 57th St., N.Y., N.Y. Pitote Music (BMI) c/o Richard H. Roemer, Esq. 400 Madison Ave., N.Y., N.Y. WRITER: W. Levine FLIP: "Wish They Could Write A Song"

#96 YOU WERE ON MY MIND (2:38) Crispian St. Peters Jamie Records #1310 919 N. Broad St., Phila., Pa. PRODUCER: David Nicholson PUBLISHER: M. Whitmark & Son

(ASCAP) 488 Madison Ave., N.Y., N.Y. WRITER: S. Fricker FLIP: "What I'm Gonna Be"

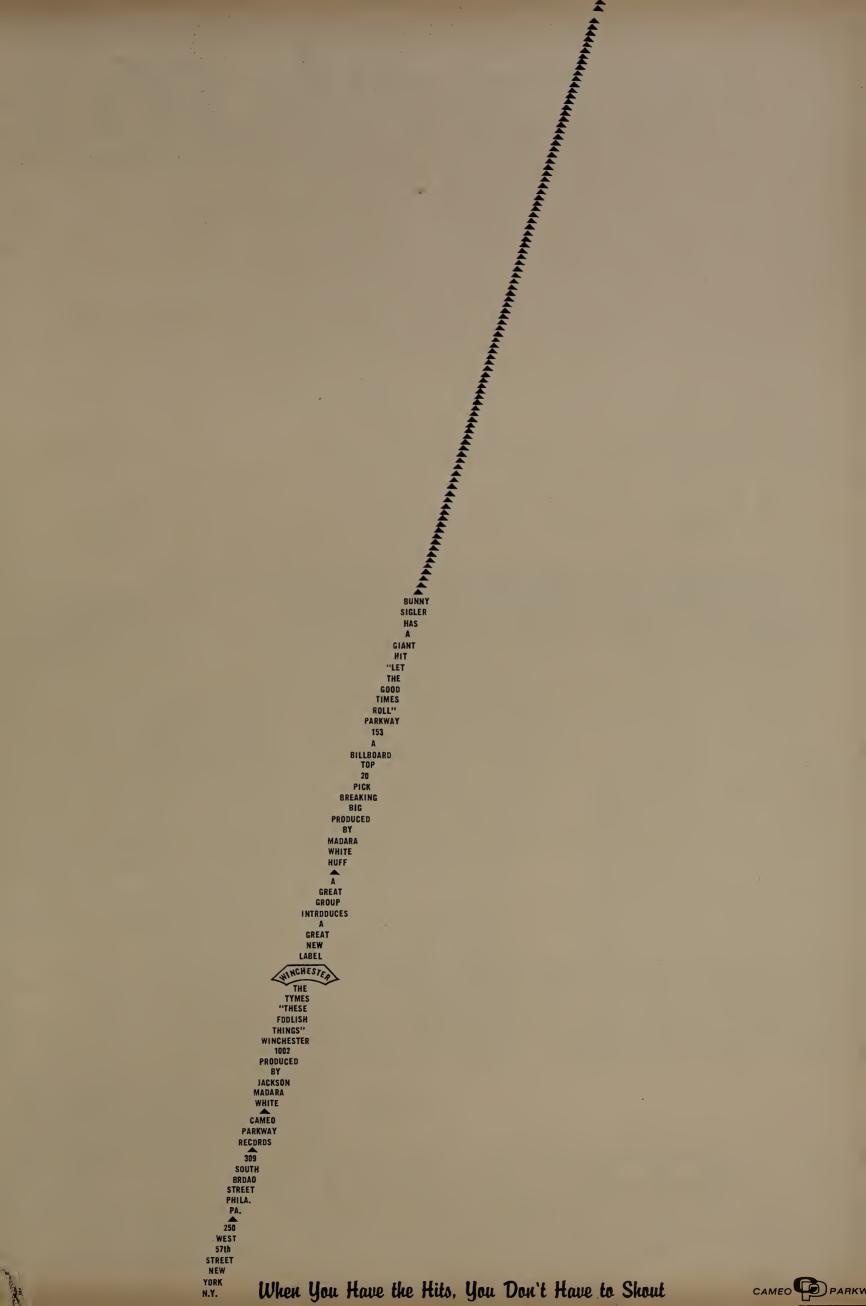
#97 YOU ONLY LIVE TWICE (2:55) Nancy Sinatra Reprise Records #0595 4000 Warner Blvd. Burbank, Calif. PRODUCER: Lee Hazlewood 4635 Ledge Ave. No. Hollywood, Calif. PUBLISHER: Unart Music (BMI) 729 Seventh Ave., N.Y., N.Y. WRITERS: Barry-Bricusse ARRANGER: Billy Strange FLIP: "Jackson"

#100 MY WORLD FELL DOWN (3:37) Sagitarrius Columbia Records #44163 51 W. 52nd St., N.Y., N.Y. PRODUCER: Gary Usher PUBLISHER: Southern Music Co.

1619 Broadway, N.Y., N.Y. WRITERS: J. Carter-G. Stephens ARRANGER: Gary Usher FLIP: "Libra"

### Social Call

George Albert, president and publisher of Cash Box, is shown to the left of Capitol's big man on the 88, Rubin Mitchell. The artist stopped by for a visit and to talk about his latest album, "Remark-able Rubin." Currently, Rubin Mitchell is sitting at the keyboard at Shepheard's New York nitery 



### **Epic Inks Blavat To Recording Pact**

NEW YORK — Epic Records has signed Jerry Blavat, known as "The Geator With the Heater," to an ex-clusive recording contract, it has been announced by David Kapralik, the la-bel's vice president of A&R. Blavat's debut single, "Let's Love Again," in-dependently produced by Kal Mann, has been rushed into immediate release.

At 24, Blavat has established himself as a top TV personality and deejay.

"The Jerry Blavat Show," which is a weekly coast-to-coast syndicated TV program originating from Philadelphia, is a blend of pop music and discussion segments.

Jerry Blavat was born in South Philadelphia, and at 15, while attending Southeast Catholic High, he joined WFIL-TV-Philadelphia as staff assistant on the original Dick Clark "Bandstand" series. After graduation, he pursued various careers, and in 1962 he made his debut as a deejay, broadcasting weekly from a local club. He worked for Philadelphia's then WHAT, and he currently can be heard six nights a week on Camden, New Jersey's WCAM. His title, "The Geator With the Heater," is hip talk for "alligator," and the "heater" refers to Blavat's record turntable which, like a car heater, warms things up.

For "relaxation" and in order to get out and meet his audience personally, Jerry stages weekend record hops in East Coast cities. His average has been six in a weekend but as soon as summer vacation begins, as many as 14 hops are planned for one week.

### **Richard Gabbe Dies**

NEW YORK - Richard Gabbe died here in New York on June 10 of uremic poisoning. He was 56.

A personal manager as well as a partner in the firm of Gabbe & Heller, Gabbe had a list of clients which included Liberace, the Treniers, Helen O'Connell and Reese Davis. He also managed Al Martino until a few weeks ago.

Before he went into personal management, Gabbe worked as an agent for General Amus. (now General Artists). He was president and a founder of the Conference of Personal Managers East, had served on the Friars' board of governors, was a permanent member of the show business committee which helped the Actors Temple here in NY, and participated in the Cerebral Palsey telethons.

### **Belafonte In 11-Week Theater Concert Tour**

NEW YORK — Harry Belafonte be-gins an eleven week concert tour of theaters in the United States and

NEW YORK — Harry Belafonte be-gins an eleven week concert tour of theaters in the United States and Canada June 29-30, with an appear-ance as the opening attraction at the Saratoga Performing Arts Center in Saratoga Springs, New York. This is to be followed with the O'Keefe Center in Toronto, Canada, July 3-22; a CBS-TV special in Toron-to, produced by and starring Belafon-te, to be taped July 23-26; The Ma-sonic Auditorium in Rochester, New York, July 27-29; Expo '67, Place des York, July 27-29; Expo '67, Place des Artes in Montreal, July 31-August 5; The Queen Elizabeth Theatre in Vancouver, B.C., August 7-12; The Greek Theater in Los Angeles, August 15-September 3: The Civic Auditorium in Honolulu, Hawaii, September 5-10, and his first engagement in three years in Las Vegas, September 14-October 11, at Caesar's Palace.

Belafonte will be re-united with African songstress, Miriam Makeba, on the concert tour for the first time since 1964. He will also utilize a twelve man folk group to complete the show, featuring songstress Esther Marrow.

Musical director of the two-act presentation is William Eaton, with scenery designed by Tom John, lighting by Charles Colman and costumes designed by Frank Thompson.

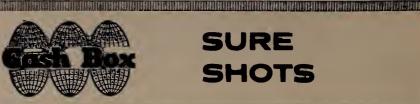
The CBC-TV special will be Belafonte's third for the Canadian web and he retains world rights to the program.

### **Brodie Upped At Col**

NEW YORK-Paul Smith, director of merchandising for Columbia Records' Masterworks Audio Products division, last week announced that James Brodie has been promoted to the post of district manager (Western region) at Masterworks. Brodie will be based in Columbia Records' Hollywood office.

Brodie, in his new capacity, will be responsible to Smith for maintaining liaison with distributors in his territory in order to insure effective sales for the Masterwork Audio Products line. In addition, he will provide sales training for distributor audio managers and salesmen, and he will develop Masterwork sales programs and assist distributors in merchandising and promoting product in his assigned territory.

Well familiar with the Masterwork Audio Products line, Brodie assumes his new position after three years of experience as audio manager for Columbia Records' Chicago branch office.



The Cash Box "Sure Shots" highlight records which reports from retail dealers throughout the mation indicate are already beginning to soil quantity or else give every indication of doing so

JACKSON NANCY SINATRA & LEE HAZLEY	VOOD Reprise 0595
CARRIE ANNE HOLLIES	• Epic 10180
DON'T GO OUT INTO THE RA HERMAN'S HERMITS	• IN MGM 13761
WHITE RABBIT JEFFERSON AIRPLANE	•
A WHITER SHADE OF PALE PROCOL HARUM	• Deram 7507
SOMEBODY HELP ME SPENCER DAVIS GROUP	• United Artists 50162
FOR YOUR LOVE PEACHES & HERB	• •
SOOTHE ME SAM & DAVE	• Stax 218
HYPNOTIZED LINDA JONES	• Loma 2070
SILENCE IS GOLDEN TREMELOES	• Epic 10184
I'LL ALWAYS HAVE FAITH IN CARLA THOMAS	• YOU Stax 22
AIRPLANE SONG ROYAL GUARDSMEN	• Laurie 3391
DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME	• Mercury 72695

### Hurrah's At Harold's

Gilbert Becaud just completed an s.r.o. gig at Harold's Club in Reno. A group of Liberty execs flew to the Nevada city for the event. From the left: Becaud; Harold Smith, of Harold's; Ron Bledsoe, executive assistant to Liberty prexy Al Bennett; Mike Gould, general manager of Metric Music; and Al Bennett.





Cash Box-June 24, 11967

## SOUL HITS!

## SOLOMON BURKE

## TAKE ME (JUST AS I AM)

Produced by CHIPS MOMAN & DAN PENN



KING CURTIS YOU DON'T MISS YOUR WATER

6496

## JIMMY HUGHES DON'T LOSE

YOUR GOOD THING

fame 1014



## FROM ATLANTIC-ATCO



## **RECORD REVIEWS**

only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by Cash Box

## Pick of the Week

I LIKE THE WAY (2:42) [Patricia, BMI-Cordell] (BABY) BABY I CAN'T TAKE IT NO MORE (2:17) [Patricia, BMI—Cordell, James]

TOMMY JAMES & SHONDELLS (Roulette 4756)

Tommy James and the Shondells seem to be due for another biggie in "I Like The Way." The crew can look forward to many, many spins with this easy-going, summer-ish charmer. A nice effort. "(Baby) Baby I Can't Take It No More" is a soft rocker.

JOY (3:01) [Saturday, BMI-Ryder, Brown, Bloodworth]

I'D RATHER GO TO JAIL (3:10) [Saturday, BMI—Crewe, Brown, Bloodworth] MITCH RYDER (New Voice 824)

"Joy," a slow, soft, pulsing effort, should prove a chart bound vehicle for chanter Mitch Ryder. The side is likely to be a big one with the teens. On the flip, "I'd Rather Go To Jail" offers hard driving, up-tempo, rock sounds.

### PICTURES OF LILY (2:37) [Essex, ASCAP-Townshend] WHO (Decca 34470)

Currently riding the Top 100 with their "Happy Jack" single, the Who should be in for another trip to the charts with their new outing. Tabbed "Pictures Of Lily," the side is a groovy, rhythmic rock stand that should have no trouble getting plenty of action. Flip info not available at this time.

TAKE ME (JUST AS I AM) (2:58) [Fame, BMI-Penn, Oldham]

I STAYED AWAY TOO LONG (2:37) [Fame, BMI-Carter]

SOLOMON BURKE (Atlantic 2416)

No slouch when it comes to the area of soul sounds, Solomon Burke has another all-out smash on his hands here. Plug side, "Take Me (Just As I Am)," is destined for big things. A whopper. "I Stayed Away Too Long" is another real good moaner.

I'M ALL EARS (2:18) [Al Gallico, BMI-Singleton, Catana] YOU'LL NEVER GET THE CHANCE AGAIN (2:30) [Prancer, BMI—Scott, Law]

LOS BRAVOS (Press 60004)

Los Bravos have scored big in the past and may step right back into the spotlight with "I'm All Ears." Deejays and teens could well take a liking to this rocker. "You'll Never Get The Chance Again" is a rhythmic, hard-moving workout.

### DON'T LET THE RAIN FALL DOWN ON ME (2:43) [Uganda, BMI—Ryan]

WALK LIKE A MAN AGAIN (2:02) [Kama Sutra, BMI-Darway] CRITTERS (Kapp 838)

The Critters have been a bit cold for a while, but threaten to come right back with "Don't Let The Rain Fall Down On Me." Look for the boys to make heaps of noise with this groovy summer sound. On the flip they offer a thumper called "Walk Like A Man Again."

### IT COULD BE WE'RE IN LOVE (2:28) [Destination, BMI-Fairs]

I WAS LONELY WHEN (2:35) [Destination, BMI-Fairs, Kearley] CRYAN' SHAMES (Columbia 44191)

"It Could Be We're In Love" could easily be a speedy vehicle to the upper reaches of the charts for the Cryan' Shames. The side is a pulsing, driving, methodic, summer-time rock romp. On the flip side, "I Was Lonely When" offers soft, gentle sounds.

MRS. WILLIAMS' ROSE (2:35) [Ten East, Papa Sam, BMI-Stevens] SIGN OF THE QUEEN (2:40) [Good Sam, BMI-Brewer, Shipley] NOEL HARRISON (Reprise 0599)

Noel Harrison has been at bat before and it looks like he's about due for his first hit. "Mrs. Williams' Rose" is a light, ingratiating swinger that could be good for extra bases. "Sign Of The Queen" is an attractive ballad with a near-Eastern sound.

## Pick of the Wee

WHITE RABBIT (2:29) [Copper Penny, BMI-Slick]

PLASTIC FANTASTIC LOVER (2:35) [Jefferson Airplane, BMI—Balin]

JEFFERSON AIRPLANE (RCA Victor 9248)

With "Somebody To Love" still doing extremely well, the Jefferson Airplane unleashes another powerful item, which looks like it's bound for the same domain. Plug side, "White Rabbit," is a real strong outing guaranteed to get lots of attention. "Plastic Fantastic Lover" is a pounding rocker.

THERE GOES MY EVERYTHING (2:52) [Blue Crest, BMI-Frazier]

YOU LOVE (2:37) [Northern, ASCAP-Mills]

**ENGLEBERT HUMPERDINCK (Parrot 40015)** 

After borrowing from the country field for his first smash, "Release Me," Englebert Humperdinck dips into the C&W grab-bag once again, this time pulling out a plum called "There Goes My Everything." The tune, a recent twin-market biggie for Jack Greene, may zoom once again. "You Love" is a bouncy romancer.

YOUR UNCHANGING LOVE (2:58) [Jobete, BMI—Holland, Dozier, Holland]

I'LL TAKE CARE OF YOU (2:50) [Jobete, BMI-Holland, Dozier, Holland]

MARVIN GAYE (Tamla 54153)

"Your Unchanging Love" could easily prove an upper chart item for songster Marvin Gaye. The side is a light, pulsing, medium-paced R&B romp that should see plenty of spins and sales. On the flip, "I'll Take Care Of You" offers a soft, blusey romancer.

SHOW BUSINESS (3:30) [Raw Lou, Hidle, BMI-Jackson]

WHEN LOVE GOES WRONG (2:33) [Raw Lou, BMI—Alexander, Raleigh]

LOU RAWLS (Capitol 5941)

Lou Rawls is likely to find himself in an upper chart berth with "Show Business." The side is a combination monologue and medium-paced, up-beat Blues that should stir up all kinds of spins and sales. On the flip, "When Love Goes Wrong" offers up plenty of melodic, driving blues driving blues.

OUT & ABOUT (2:23) [Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI-Boyce, Hart] TOMMY BOYCE & BOBBY HART (A&M 858)

Tommy Boyce and Bobby Hart have teamed up for what could prove to be a healthy sales item in "Out & About." A groovy lid, with a strong production and an infectious rhythm, this one bears watching. No flip info available at this time.

A LITTLE BIT OF SOMETHING (2:50) [Nelchell, BMI-Williams]

MONEY (2:00) [Jobete, BMI-Gordy, Jr., Bradford] LITTLE RICHARD (Okeh 7286)

One of the best things to come along from Little Richard in a long while is this high-powered session called "A Little Bit Of Something." The vet wailer uncorks a thumper that could well return him to the big picture. "Money" is a romping updating of the oldie.

A THOUSAND SHADOWS (2:25) [Neil, Purple Bottle, BMI—Saxon, Hooper, Savage] MARCH OF THE FLOWER CHILDREN (1:45) [Neil, Purple Bottle, BMI—Saxon, Hooper]

SEEDS (GNP Crescendo 394)

Still getting good action with "Can't Seem To Make You Mine," the Seeds should have another winner with "A Thousand Shadows." Side is a highly imaginative rock effort that's bound to cause excitement in pop circles. "March Of The Flower Children" is another inventive rock item.

WONDERFUL SEASON OF SUMMER (1:57) [Gil, BMI-Saunders] MOONLIGHT BRINGS MEMORIES (2:22) [Tobey, ASCAP—Tobias, Tobias, Tobias]

RAY CONNIFF & SINGERS (Columbia 44192)

"Wonderful Season Of Summer" should prove a good seasonal outing for Ray Conniff & the Singers. The side is a smooth, lilting, steady, melodic outing that should see a lot of good-music/middle-of-the-road play. On the other side, "Moonlight Brings Memories" offers a slow, danceable romancer.



HAPPENING ON: WMCA-NEW YORK KIMN-DENVER WOWO-FT. WAYNE WBZ-BOSTON KYA-SAN FRANCISCO WFUN-MIAMI JUNE 5TH-BILL GAVIN-PICK HIT OF THE WEEK





## **RECORD REVIEWS**

only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by Cash Box

## Pick of the Wee

MORE AND MORE (2:22) [Sunbeam, BMI-Reuss, Robinson, Karen]

I WANT TO BE FREE (3:17) [Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI-Boyce, Hart]

ANDY WILLIAMS (Columbia 44202)

Andy Williams should get all kinds of good music, middle-of-the-road spins and sales with this light, bouncy, up-beat, medium-paced ditty, entitled, "More And More." On the other side, "I Want To Be Free" offers soft melodic sounds for the romantically inclined.

IT AIN'T HAPPENED (2:29) [Burdette, BMI-Afdem]

ALL SHE SAID (2:39) [Burdette, BMI-Afdem]

SPRINGFIELD RIFLE (Jerden 815)

The Springfield Rifle should score a bulls-eye with this bright, bouncy, up-beat, pulsating ditty entitled, "It Ain't Happened." On the other side, "All She Said" offers a bluesy, medium-paced romp.

WE COULD (2:55) [House of Bryant, BMI-Bryant]

PEGGY (2:45) [House of Bryant, BMI-B./F. Bryant]

GENE HUGHES (Fraternity 988)

As lead singer for the Casinos, Gene Hughes has shared in a lot of sales action, and now he strikes out as a solo performer on "We Could." This slow-paced teen romancer should pull in excellent air action, so keep an eye on it. "Peggy" is another ballad, handled in similar fashion

### **Newcomer Picks**

WHAT IS LOVE (2:37) [Guardian, ASCAP-Jackson, Long]

I CLOSE MY EYES (2:06) [Helios, BMI-Devens]

TUESDAY'S CHILDREN (Columbia 44149)

"What Is Love" should prove a winning deck for Tuesday's Children, any day of the week. The side is a smooth, melodic, sometimes-narrated, blues-toned, pulser that is likely to see spins and sales aplenty. On the flip, "I Close My Eyes" offers building, melodic sounds.

WHY (2:32) [Dick James, BMI-Sheldon]

HERE THERE AND EVERYWHERE (1:54) [Maclen, BMI—Lennon, McCartney]

MUSTANG (Ascot 2231)

Here's a fast-paced, danceable foot-stomper called "Why" that could easily send the Mustang to the upper reaches of chartdom. Side is a powerhouse effort that should really hit big with the teens. On the back, the group offers a slightly speeded-up version of the Beatles' "Here There And Everywhere."

### SEVENTEEN YEAR OLD GIRL (2:55) [Pronto-Quinvy-Sunalee, BMI—Hinton]

LONG LONG TIME (2:47) [Pronto-Quinvy, BMI-Buckins]

MICKY BUCKINS & NEW BREED (South Camp 7004)

"Seventeen Year Old Girl" should prove a fast romp to an upper chart berth for Micky Buckins & the New Breed. This one's a driving, rhythmic, rock romancer that is likely to be a big item with the teens. "Long Long Time" follows up on the flip with a shuffling, bluesy moaner.

PLEASE STOP THE WEDDING (2:15) [Aberbach, BMI—Giant, Baum, Kaye]

BREAKIN' THROUGH (3:08) [Kenwood, BMI-d'Aba]

DEREK SAVAGE FOUNDATION (Date 1558)

The Derek Savage Foundation should be on a speedy ride to the upper reaches of the charts with this soft, soulful, pulsing, tear-stained Blues venture entitled, "Please Stop The Wedding." On the flip side, "Breakin' Through" offers a light, bouncy ditty that is likely to please the teens.

A GARDEN WHERE NOTHING GROWS (2:57) [Doraflo, Jerry Goldstein, BMI—Goldstein, Gotterer]

PAINTED WOMAN (3:25) [Jerry Goldstein, BM1-Goldstein]

DRUIDS OF STONEHENGE (Uni 55021)

Here's a lid by the Druids of Stonehenge that has the making of a monster for the group. Titled "A Garden Where Nothing Grows," the lid is a funky, blues-oriented moaner with a lot going for it. "Painted Woman" is similar in sound. 

### Newcomer Picks

BABY YOU'VE GOT ME (2:15) [You & Me, BMI-Godfrey] PROMISES (2:35) [You & Me, BMI-Godfrey]

EMERALDS (King 6078)

"Baby You've Got Me" looks as though it may be a gem of a chart item for the Emeralds. The side is a pulsing, thumping ditty that's likely to get plenty of spins. On the flip side, "Promises" offers slow, driving, bluesy sounds.

> I BLEW IT (2:05) [Meager, BMI-Meshel, Fallon] WHEN THINGS GO WRONG (3:00) [Jitters, BM1—Graziano, Paukovitz]

CANT LOT (Roulette 4740)

The Vacant Lot may no longer be empty as a result of this session called "I Blew It." Boys offer a movin', rhythmic workout that could set turntables a-hummin'. On the flip, the group serves up a slow-movin' blueser tabbed "When Things Go Wrong."

### **Best Bets**

CHUCK JACKSON (Wand 1159)

• LOVE ME TENDER (2:17) [Elvis Presley, BMI—Presley, Matson, Bonfay] Warm, feelingful treatment of Elvis Presley's years-back smash. Could happen for Chuck Dackson Jackson.

(B+) HOUND DOG (2:07) [Elvis Presley, Lion, BMI-Leiber, Stoller] Spirited reading of this all-time Presley hit.

**ROBERT GOULET** (Columbia 44186)

• HOW CAN I EVER LEAVE YOU? (2:50) [Unity, BMI— Lee, Garvarentz] Rich, warm love ballad could do good things for Robert Goulet. Excellent performance by the chanter chanter.

(B+) THE SINNER (2:37) [Mills, ASCAP—Parish, Roth] Un-dercut is a remorse-filled love effort.

### POZO SECO SINGERS (Columbia 44168)

• MORNING DEW (2:58) [Nina, BMI—Dobson] Woes-toned, folk-flavored outing here, Feel-ingfully performed by the Pozo Seco Singers, the side is filled with all sorts of sales possibilities.

(B+) IT'S ALL RIGHT (2:59) [Wormwood, BMI — Gayden, Tuttle] Flip is another potent folk-oriented ditty.

### EDDY GILES (Murco 1031)

• LOSIN' BOY (3:15) [Heads Up, BMI—Giles] Here's a pulsing, soul-filled blueser from Eddy Giles that could be a winner in both pop and R&B circles. Deserves atten-tion.

(B+) I GOT THE BLUES (2:40) [Heads Up, BMI — Giles] Another blues item on the back.

PETER NERO (RCA Victor 9247)

• XOCHIMILCO (2:17) [Ber-mar, BMI—Nero] Peter Nero could conquer the good music market with this energetic, brisk-paced in-strumental. Keep close tabs on it.

GUANTANAMERA (2:03) [Bermar, BMI—Adptd., Nero] piano instrumental on the  $(\mathbf{B}+)$ Strong back.

### TRINI LOPEZ (Reprise 0596)

• THE BRAMBLE BUSH (2:55) [Leo Feist, ASCAP— David, DeVol] Trini Lopez might have a noisemaker in his posession with this lively, blues-tinged finger-snap-per. Keep it in sight. (B+) THE BALLAD OF THE DIRTY DOZEN (3:39) [Tri-don, BMI-Lopez, Cymbal] Gripping ballad on the back. LOU COURTNEY (Riverside 4591) • YOU AIN'T READY (2:40) [Emalou, BMI — Courtney] Wild, free-swinging knee-slapper here. Should be especially popular with the teen set. (B+) I'VE GOT JUST THE THING
 (2:40) [Vesta, BMI — Bateman] Same for this side. GENTRYS (MGM 13749) • I CAN SEE (1:50) [Hays-ville, BMI — Marshall] The Gentrys could haul in an enviable amount of coin with this rousing rock stand. Side has excellent possibilities. (B+) 90 POUND WEAKLING (2:22) [Ron, BMI—Capello] Spirited toe-tapper on the back. MICHAEL & MESSENGERS (U.S.A. 874)

• ROMEO & JULIET (2:06) [Myto, BMI—Hamilton, Gor-man] Could be some chart action in the cards for this romping, stomp-ing rock effort. Eye it closely.

(B+) LIFE (DON'T MEAN NOTH-IN) (1:56) [Go-Mo, ASCAP
 Beckner, DeCarolis] Similar doings on the back.

### BACHELORS (London 20027)

• MARTA (2:55) [E. B. Marks, BMI — Simons, Gilbert] The Bachelor's feelingful, full-harmonied treatment of this evergreen could prove to be a fast-moving item sales-wise. The group is really in good form on his one on his one.

(B+) OH HOW I MISS YOU (3:10) [Bernice, BMI—Scott] Sor-rowful, shuffling romance ode. 

## TAKES 3:03 FOR DUSTY'S NEW SINGLE TO BECOME AN INSTANT HIT !!!

## DUST SPRINGFIELD "GOVERNMENT OF LOOK OF LOVE" (L'AMORE SE INE VA) (L'AMORE SE INE VA)

(From the Columbia Motion Picture "Casino Royale") 40465



### REVIEWS RECORD

only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by Cash Box

### 

### Best Bets

### AMANDA LOVE (Chess 2003)

YOU KEEP CALLING ME BY HER NAME (2:20) [Arc & Melva, BMI-London] Don't take your eye off this catchy, mid-tempo toe-tapper. It might well develop into a noisemaker.

(B+) I DON'T MIND (2:50) [Arc & Melva, BMI—London] This one is a contagious, romance-oriented knee-slapper.

### P-NUT BUTTER (Mascot 117)

• THE GIRL FROM CHELSEY (2:05) [Screen Gems, BMI— Goffin, King] This tuneful, rhythmic, wees-tinged love ballad could do good things for P-Nut Butter. Watch it move.

(B+) GOLDEN ONE (2:11) [Ren-da, BMI—Fafara] Fast-paced rock venture on the flip side.

### FLYING MACHINE (Rainy Day 8001)

• NIGHT OWL (2:28) [Black-wood, BMI-Taylor] The Fly-ing Machine could take off on a chart-bound trip with this outing. Side is a groovy syncopated toe-tapper in praise of night life.

(B+) BRIGHTEN YOUR NIGHT WITH MY DAY (2:30) Black-wood, BMI—Taylor] Pretty, shuf-fling love effort back here.

### FRONTIERS (MGM 13722)

• YOU (2:33) [Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI-Markiewicz] Look out for the Frontiers to claim a sizeable chunk of the pop sales territory with this pounding, free-wheeling rock stand. Side is a po-tential powerhouse and should be care-fully watched fully watched.

### SCOTTY TODD (Philips 40459)

CRY WITH ME BABY (2:40) Sidlee, BMI — Bupp, King] Scotty Todd might have a winner on his hands with this poignant, heart-throbbing love ode. Ought to be heard.

(B+) AIN'T NO BIG THING (2:25) [Chevis, BMI—Sims] Steady-moving sobber over here. THING

### RALPHIE D. (20th Century-Fox 6681)

YOU'RE SO GOOD TO ME (2:20) [Sea of Tunes, BMI— Wilson] Could be a lot of airplay in store for this thumping, spirited R&B romancer. Scan it.

(B+) BEAUTIFUL THING (2:22) [Leo Feist, ASCAP—Appell, Lafey] Sad but swinging rock workout.

(B+) IT'S ALL OVER (2:39) [Acuff—Rose, BMI—Everly] Soft, blues-packed love ode. (B+) I'M A BRASS BAND TODAY (2:45) [Walt Disney, ASCAP —Steele] Light, lilting ditty on the flip.

MICHAEL & RAYMOND (RCA Victor 9244)

• WALKING THE DOG (2:18) [East, BMI—Thomas] Michael & Raymond could make a lot of sales noise with this groovy, rhythmic rocker. Striking date.

(B+) MAN WITHOUT A WOMAN (2:02) Daedalian, Millbridge, BMI—Monette, Campbell] Same here.

### FIREBALLS (Atco 6491)

• BOTTLE OF WINE (2:08) [Deep Fork, BMI — Paxton] Watch out for the Fireballs to pull in a sizeable of coin with their thump-ing, driving version of this Tom Pax-ton-penned folk song. Excellent job by the group.

(B+) CAN'T YOU SEE I'M TRYIN' (2:26) [4-Star, BMI—Camp-bell, Fuller] Blues-oriented foot-stomper on the flip.

LOUIE RAMIREZ (Mercury 72682)

• LUCY'S SPANISH HARLEM (3:00) [MRC, Bandito, BMI—Ram-irez, Pollard, Sabater] Might be a chart spot in the cards for this ener-getic, Latin-flavored swinger. Eye it closely.

(B+) THE BOOGIE MAN (2:48) MRC, Bandito, BMI-Ramirez, Marin] Infectious finger-snapper on this side.

### MIMI HINES (Decca 32149)

• ONE MORE TIME (2:34) [South Mountain, BMI—Ford, Lee] Here's a steady-moving, middle-of-the-road romancer that could chalk up a nice sales figure for Mimi Hines. Warm reading by the lark.

(B+) WHEN I SEE YOU (2:54) Wall, BMI — Koob] Moving (B+) DOODLE DOO DOO (2:20) [Leo Feist, ASCAP—Kassel, Stitzel] Cute bouncer.

### DANA ROLLIN (Tower 316)

• MY YELLOW BIRD CAN'T SING (2:15) [Kama Sutra, BMI — Perry, Bruno] Dana Rollin warbies nicely on this bluesy mid-tempo lament. Might catch on.

(B+) THE MAN I LOVE (2:07) [New World, ASCAP-G. & I. Gershwin] Hope-filled ballad.

### O. C. SMITH (Columbia 44151)

• THE SEASON (2:40) [Ray-ven, BMI-Dixon] Should be a healthy amount of airplay in store for this outing. Side is a full-bodied ballad aimed at the romance-minded.

(B+) DOUBLE LIFE (2:33) [Four Star, BMI—Fuller] Thumping, woes-oriented ditty over here.

TOMMY STEELE (Buena Vista 457)

CLIFF RICHARD (Epic 10178) • HEARTBEAT (2:14) [Nor Sherman] Zestful, happy-go-lucky Va Jak, BMI—Petty, Mont-gomery] Forceful, teen-slanted rock outing here. Could be a big one for of good music response.

### **Best Bets**

### **BROTHERS** (White Whale 250)

• TODAY IS TODAY (2:20) [Duchess, BMI — McIntire] The Brothers could score quickly with this rhythmic, danceable rock session. Watch it.

(B+) WITH THE RAIN (2:01) Champion, BMI — Dorlee] Buoyant melody-rocker here.

SOUNDS OF DAWN (Dot 17025)

• STEPHANIE SAYS (2:00) [Sun-Vine, BMI — Griffin] Here's a plaintive, full-harmonied ro-mance item that could send the Sounds of Dawn high on the charts. Winning production production.

(B+) WALKIN' OUT ON YOU (2:25) [Sun-Vine, BMI—Stec] Similar doings on the flip.

### SUNSHINE COMPANY (Imperial 66247)

• HAPPY (1:55) [Unart, BMI — Michaels, Gorman] This strong, persuasive rock romancer could make a lot of sales noise for the Sunshine Company. Give it a care-ful lictor ful listen.

(B+) BLUE MAY (2:25) [Metric, BMI-Manseau] Tuneful, love-oriented toe-tapper.

### ANGELS (RCA Victor 9246)

• GO OUT AND PLAY (2:36) [Vincent Youmans, ASCAP— Holdridge, Fearon] A sparkling, hap-py finger-snapper, this one might well prove to be a chart-bound vehicle. Nice vocal by the Angels.

(B+) YOU'LL NEVER GET TO HEAVEN (3:19) [Blue Seas, Jac, ASCAP—Bacharach, David] A word of advise on this side.

### OLIVER NELSON & ORCH. (Impulse 260)

• JACQUELINE (2:12) [Nel-son, BMI — Nelson] Oliver Nelson should earn the respect and appreciation of a good many listeners with this gentle instrumental tribute to Jacqueline Kennedy.

(B+) JOHN KENNEDY MEMORY WALTZ (3:17) [JPB, ASCAP Warm instrumental on the Weiss]

rocker. Scan it with care.

pleader.

SYMON GRACE & TUESDAY BLUES Main Line 1364)

• YOU WON'T GET ME WORKIN' (2:14) [Machi-avelli, BMI — Whittington] Funky, pulsating foot-stomper could earn spins aplenty for Symon Grace & the Tuesday Blues. Group could build up a sizeable following as a result of this one this one.

STANLEY TURRENTINE (Blue Note 1933)

• WHAT COULD I DO WITH-OUT YOU (2:27) [Progres-sive, BMI-Charles] Stanley Turren-tine could see a lot of sales action with this spirited, Ray Charles-penned jazz instrumental. Striking produc-tion tion.

(B+) FEELING GOOD (2:10) [Musical Comedy, BMI-Bri-cusse, Newley] More swinging jazz sounds over here.

PETE FOUNTAIN (Coral 62527)

MUSIC TO TURN YOU ON (2:40) [Two Beat, BMI — Fountain, Dant] Here's a bright, in-fectious clarinet instrumental that could be destined for a visit to the charts. Pete Fountain could make national noise with this one.

(B+) THE EYES OF LOVE (2:10) [Shamley, ASCAP — Jones, Russell] Nocturnal clarinet number on the back.

COLESCENTS (Double-Play 1001) • CHOCOLATE CANDY (2:10) [B & B, BMI-Miller] Give this lively, inventive rock instru-mental a careful listen. It could hap-

(B+) MIRACLE I NEED (2:28) [B & B, BMI—Perry] Flip is a feelingful romancer sung by Robert D. Copp. pen.

BOOGIE KINGS (Paula 272)

BONY MORONIE (2:47) Ve-nice, BMI—Williams] Soul-filled R&B rock venture could grab a sizeable chunk of airplay for the Boogie Kings. Groovy sound.

• I'VE GOT YOUR NUMBER (2:32) [Red Stick, BMI — Leger] This one is another power-house rocker that also stands a good chance of getting some action.

JOHN BARRY (Columbia 44167)

• YOU ONLY LIVE TWICE (2:20) [Unart, BMI—Barry, Bricusse] John Barry wrote and ar-ranged this smooth, lush instrumen-tal, and he conducts it here with ad-mirable finesse. Tune is from the latest UA James Bond flick of the same name. Could be a winner.

(B+) THE GIRL WITH THE SUN IN HER HAIR (2:53) [E. H.
 Morris, ASCAP—Barry, Black] More in a similar vein on the flip.

### JOHN FRED & PLAYBOYS (Paula 273)

• AGNES ENGLISH (2:11) [Su-Ma, BMI—Fred, Bernard] John Fred & His Playboys put a lot of energy into this rousing, pounding rock workout. Side is a real groovy effort and should see some action.

• SAD STORY (4:45) [Su-Ma, BMI — Fred, Bernard] This very slow blueser might well grab a solid foothold on the charts. Stay on it.

### ROGER NICHOLS TRIO (A&M 849)

• I'LL BE BACK (2:38) [Ma-Clen, BMI—Lennon, McCart-ney] The Roger Nichols Trio offers a gentle, feelingful reading of this Lennon-McCartney tune. Could make it

this one. (B+) OUT OF SIGHT |(2:22) [Tryme, BMI—Wright] Rous-ing rock romp over here. (B+) JUST BEYOND YOUR SMILE (2:16) [Irving, BMI— Nichols, Asher] Lyrical melody-rocker for the romantically inclined. 

Cash Box-June 24, 1/96

back.

GIBSONS (Deram 85008)

• THE MAGIC BOOK (2:50) [Mills, ASCAP — Greenway, Cook] The Gibsons could really go places with this imaginative melody-

HEY GIRL (2:30) [Bernice, BMI—Dart, Rigby] Bouncy (B+)

## STAX-VOLT BLOCKBUSTERS!

SAM & DAVE SOOTHE ME Recorded Live in London



CARLA THOMAS I'LL ALWAYS HAVE FAITH IN YOU





ALBERT KING BORN UNDER A BAD SIGN





Zooming Up The Charts!



### See Gees Coming To U.S. | ABC Signs Fanelli

NEW YORK-On July 4, the Bee Gees will arrive in the U.S. for a 10 day promotional trip for Atco Records. Accompanying the English group will be their manager, Robert Stigwood.

The boys will spend the first three days of their trip here in New York City, where they will visit deejays and editors of magazines and newspapers.

Then on July 7 they will fly to Miami to greet Atco Distributors who will be attending the Atlantic-Atco sales convention in that city.

The Bee Gees will plane to Hollywood from Miami on July 8. In Hollywood Atco hitmakers Sonny & Cher will hold a luncheon for the boys to introduce them to local deejays and newspaper and magazine writers and editors.

After three days in Hollywood the Bee Gees will visit a number of midwestern cities, including Chicago, Detroit and Cleveland and will fly back to London from Chicago on July 14.

The Bee Gees recently added a fifth member to the group, 21 year old Australian guitarist Vince Melouney. He joins the original members of the Bee Gees, Barry Gibb, Robin Gibb, Maurice Gibb, and Colin Peterson.

While the Bee Gees are in the U.S. on their promotional tour, their first album will be released by Atco Records. The LP will contain their hit single "New York Mining Disaster, 1941" as well as other songs written by the Gibb Brothers.

NEW YORK—Frankie Fanelli, a re-cent guest on Joey Bishops' TV show, has been signed to ABC Records. Fanelli was spotted by ABC A&R man Peter DeAngelis, who contacted the singer through Joey Bishop. De-Angelis flew to Las Vegas recently to set the deal with the young singer and his manager, Carl Ravazza, who himself sang many roles in musical films of the Forties. Guesting with Bishop on several occasions, Fanelli impressed DeAn-gelis with his voice and style. De-Angelis has recently been responsible for highly successful recordings by Al Martino and Frankie Laine, among others.

others. ABC's new singing star will record shortly.

### Herb Alpert Is C/F's 'Walk-in' Chairman

LOS ANGELES-Herb Alpert has been named honorary chairman of the "Young People's Door-to-Door Walk-in," a fund-raising campaign which will be conducted here Sept. 9th and 10th by the Cystic Fibrosis Foundation.

Alpert announced that all young people joining the "Walk-in" will be invited, free of charge, to C/F's Op-Hop at the Palladium, Sunday eve-ning, September 10th. The Op-Hop entertainment program will be headed by Casey Kasem of KRLA, who acts as chairman for the young people's campaign.

Goal for the "Walk-in" is \$50,000. Funds will be used to support the Foundation's research program in Los Angeles, which seeks a cure or control for the virulent children's disease, cystic fibrosis.





### RECORD REVIEWS

### Best Bets

VAL DOONICAN (London 1014)

• TWO STREETS (2:15) [Par-tita, BMI-Andrews] Should be a healthy amount of airplay on tap for this inventive, toe-tapping love item. Scan it with care.

(B+) IT MUST BE YOU (2:20) [Lorna, Doonican, Pavey] Tender ballad on the back.

### TRIUMPHS (Genuine 152)

• LOVIN' CUP (2:10) [Nina, BMI—Butterfield] The Tri-umphs could get loads of airplay with this energetic, free-swinging knee-slapper. Give it your full attention.

(B+) IT'S SO EASY (2:35) [Nor-Va-Jak, BMI—Holly, Pettie] Brisk-paced love item on the flip.

### ALBERT KING (Stax 217)

• BORN UNDER A BAD SIGN (2:44) [East, BMI— Jones, Bell] Here's a solid, thumping moaner that could chalk up an envi-able sales figure for chanter Albert King Groovy sound King. Groovy sound.

(B+) PERSONAL MANAGER (3:08) [East, BMI—Porter, King] Forceful love-outing on this side.

### ROY SMITH (Liberty 55975)

• VERY STRONG ON YOU (2:20) [Metric, Chantain, BMI—Smith] Here's a bouncy, in-fectious romancer that could secure a high chart berth for Roy Smith. Winning effort.

(B+) IT HAPPENS TO THE BEST OF US (2:00) [Metric, Chan-tain, BMI—Smith] Soul-filled love outing on this side.

WATTS 103RD ST. RHYTHM BAND (Keymen 108)

• SPREADIN' HONEY (2:10) [Keymen, Pure Soul, BMI— Smith, Nathan] Solid, medium-paced instrumental could make this deck happen for the Watts 103rd St. Rhythm Band. Powerful performance by the group. No information avail-on the flip side at this time.

GOOGY & JOE'S WORKSHOP (Parkway 154)

• TO FERNANDA WITH LUV (Part I) (2:47) [Double Diamond, BMI — Renzetti, Gilbert] This highly interesting and amusing item, which consists of a series of very short comedy "bits", punctuated by groovy sound effects and snatches of songs, might well become a hot seller seller.

(B+) TO FERNANDA WITH LUV (Part II) (2:47) [Double Diamond, BMI — Renzetti, Gilbert] Continuation of the flip on this side.

### TYMES (Winchester 1002)

• THESE FOOLISH THINGS (2:27) [Bourne, ASCAP — Strachey, Marvell, Link] Here's a shuffling, sentiment-filled ballad that could bring the Tymes into the cen-ter of the pop scene. Watch it move. (B+) THIS TIME IT'S LOVE (2:39) [Double Diamond, KMK, BMI—Huff, Madara, White, Jackson] Pulsing melody-rocker on the flip.

**BROTHERS FOUR** (Columbia 44175)

• WALKIN' BACKWARDS DOWN THE ROAD (2:43) [Blue Seas, Jac, ASCAP—David, Bacharach] Look out for the Brothers Four to spring loose with this catchy, blues-tinged love ode. Side has an appealing sound and could grab a solid foothold on the charts.

(B+) THE FIRST TIME EVER (2:40) [Stormking, BMI-MacColl] Soft, pretty romancer.

### JIMMY CASTOR (Smash 2009)

LEROY IS IN THE ARMY (2:30) [Bozart, BMI—Castor, Pruitt] Jimmy Castor's rhythmic, in-fectious follow-up to "Hey Leroy, Your Mama's Callin' You" could make a lot of sales noise for him. Keep it in sight.

(B+) D-R-Y (2:42) [Music, Jimpire, BMI—Castor, Pruitt, Mar-tinez] Similar sounds back here.

### WAILERS (Viva 614)

• I'M DETERMINED (2:41) [Valet, BMI—Morrill, Ander-son] Here's a groovy, syncopated toe-tapper that could earn spins aplenty for the Wailers. Striking production.

(B+) I DON'T WANT TO FOL-LOW YOU (2:21) [Valet, BMI-Morrill, Gardner] Undercut is a potent foot-stomper.

### JERRY VALE (Columbia 44185)

I LOVE NEW ENGLAND (2:08) [George Pincus & Sons, ASCAP—Rothrock] This lilting, lyri-cal tribute to New England should be popular with a good many middle-of-the-road listeners. Feelingfully per-formed by Jerry Vale.

(B+) IN THE BACK OF MY HEART (2:35) [Razzle Daz-zle, BMI—Randazzo, Pike] Blues-toned ballad on this side.

### GAS COMPANY (Reprise 0598)

• FIRST NIGHT FLIGHT (2:26) [Particulor, BMI-Dempsey] Driving mid-tempo knee-slapper here. Could make it.

(B+) IF YOU KNOW WHAT I MEAN (2:29) [Particulor, BMI—Dempsey] Solid melody-rocker.

ANITA BRYANT (Columbia 44193)

• LOVE IS (2:16) [Edward B. Marks, BMI—Fishman, Lindt] Might be a chart spot in the cards for this contagious, fast-paced finger-snapper. Give it a careful listen.

(B+) MAN IN A RAINCOAT (2:45) [Regent, BMI—Web-ster] Haunting woeser on the back.

### NEW CHRISTY MINSTRELS (Columbia 44176)

• I'LL COAT YOUR MIND WITH HONEY (2:40) [Four Star, BMI—Tucker, Colley] The New Christy Minstrels could make plenty of sales noise with this solid, thump-ing melody-rocker. Watch it go.

(B+) NIGHT AND DAY (2:15) [Harms, ASCAP — Porter] Full, rich reading of this Cole Porter standard.

## BY POPULAR DEMAND! NEW DEAN MARTIN SMASH "CHAPEL IN THE MOONLIGHT"

Thanks to Bob Van Camp, WSB, Atlanta, Ga. for "discovering" the track! And thanks too to Don Carroll & Marvin Deane (Warner/Reprise) for getting it launched!

Vino



### **Two Flick Tracks Due For Release**

Due For Release HOLLYWOOD — Larry Shayne, who represents producer Joseph E. Levine's music publishing interests, has an-nounced the assignment of two motion picture soundtracks which will be re-leased shortly. First is "Woman Times Seven" which stars Shirley MacLaine, Alan Arkin, Peter Sellers, Michael Caine and Rossano Brazzi and was di-rected by Vittoria De Sica. Capitol will be releasing the soundtrack which features the score of Riz Ortolani. Second film, "Caper of the Golden Bull," with score by Vic Mizzy, will be released on Tower Records. Both fea-tures are scheduled for summer show-ings. "Woman Times Seven" pre-mieres in N.Y. on June 27th. Both scores are published by Joseph E. Le-vine Music (ASCAP).

### **Ampex Has Good Year**

REDWOOD CITY, CAL.—William E. Roberts, president and chief executive officer of Ampex Corp., announced last week that the firm's sales rose 27 per-cent and net earnings 21 percent in the fiscal year ended April 29. Sales and operating revenues for fiscal year 1967 totaled \$214,746,000, up 27 percent from \$169,544,000 a year earlier. Net earnings after taxes were \$10,321,000 or \$1.09 per share on 9,489,183 average shares outstanding, up 21 percent from \$8,516,000, or 91 cents per share on 9,379,188 average shares. shares. Roberts said these gains included

Roberts said these gains included particularly strong performances by videotape recording products for pro-fessional broadcasting and closed cir-cuit use and magnetic tape for all applications in video, audio, computer and instrumentation. International sales made important contributions, accounting for 28 percent of the total. Product orders rose 29 precent in the fourth quarter, ended April 29," Roberts said. "As a result our backlog of product orders totaled a record \$54,200,000 as we entered fiscal 1968."

### **Hickory Names New** Sister Label 'TRX'

NASHVILLE — The management of Hickory Records has gotten the green light from their attorneys to use "TRX" as the name for their new sister label. W. D. Kilpatrick and Lester Rose, Hickory menagement team made the

W. D. Kilpatrick and Lester Rose, Hickory management team, made the announcement following several weeks of additional effort to select and clear the name after their original choice ("Troy") turned out not to be avail-

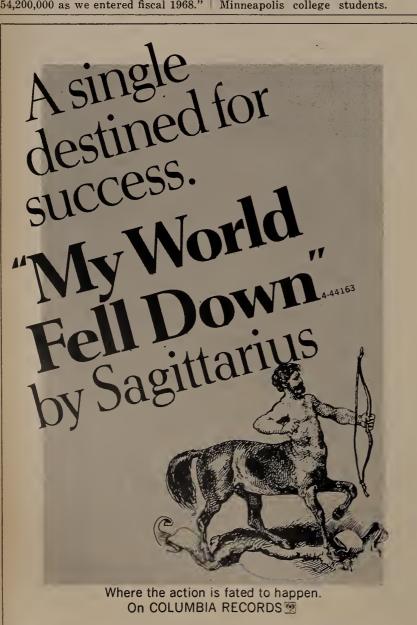
("Troy") turned out not to be avail-able. At the same time, Kilpatrick and Rose announced that the first artists signed for the new label are British comedy performer Mia Lewis and U.S. recording artist Troy Shondell, who had the successful single "This Time."

Time." Hickory management plans to use the new TRX label to broaden the Hickory operation and serve a wider segment of the market. It will be used primarily to feature contemporary, pop, and Top 40 material. Distribution policy on the new label is not exclusively Hickory, and Kil-patrick and Rose said that the TRX distributor organization is not yet complete.

complete.

### **Roulette Gets 'Hey Joe'**

Koulette Gets Hey Joe NEW YORK — Roulette Records has just acquired the master of "Hey Joe" by the Stillroven from Falcon Records in Minneapolis. Red Schwartz, promotion director for Roulette, bought the master from Pete May, owner of Falcon and man-ager of the Stillroven, after the record had broken over station WDGY in Minneapolis. May, a former local dee-jay at KDWB and at KEWB in San Francisco, is now in New York to confer with Roulette executives. The Stillroven is composed of Dave Dean (organ), John Howarth (lead guitar), Phil Berdahl (drums), Rich-ard "Rock" Peterson (bass) and Danny Kane (rhythm), all local Minneapolis college students.



O COLUMBIA MARCAS REG. PRINTED IN U.S.A.



## Cash Box LOOKING AHEAD

A compilation, in order of strength, of up and coming records showing signs of breaking into The Cosh Box Top 100. List is compiled from retail outlets.

- GIVE ME TIME (L'Amore Se Ne Va) (Ponderoso—BMI) Dusty Springfield (Philips) 1
- WASHED ASHORE 2 (Cotologue, A Lo King-BMI) Platters (Musicor 1251)
- MORE MORE OF YOUR LOVE 3 (Jobete—BMI) Bob Brady & Concords (Chariot 101)
- LET THE GOOD TIMES ROLL & FEEL SO GOOD 4 (Trovis—BMI) Bunny Sigler (Parkway 153)
- DR. DO-GOOD 5 (Pomono-BMI) Electric Prunes (Reprise 594)
- CREATORS OF RAIN 6 (Forgiveness—BMI) Smokey & His Sister (Columbia 43995)
- 7 MY OLD CAR (Morsoint—BMI) Lee Dorsey (Amy 987)
- TWO IN THE AFTERNOON (Chordon—BMI) Dino, Desi & Billy (Reprise 0579)
- DON'T WORRY BABY (Mikim, Detroit Sound-Wanted (A&M 856)
- ME ABOUT YOU (Chordon—BMI) Mojo Men (Reprise 0580) 10
- GOOD FEELIN' TIME 11 (Teenie Bopper—ASCAP) Yellow Balloon (Canterbury 513)
- THE JOKERS 12 (Shomley—ASCAP) Peter & Gordon (Capitol 5919)
- GIRL (YOU CAPTIVATE ME) 13 (S&J—ASCAP) Question Mark & Mysterians (Cameo 479)
- OUT OF NOWHERE 14 (Famous—ASCAP) Frank Ifield (Hickory 1454)
- MR. PLEASANT 15 (Nomo, Hi-Count-BMI) Kinks (Reprise 0587)
- SLIPPIN' & SLIDIN' 16 (Venus—BMI) Willie Mitchell (Hi 2125)
- SHOW BUSINESS 17 (Rowlou, Hidle—BMI) Lou Rawls (Capitol 5941)
- KATHERINE 18 (Pronto, Milky Woy—BMI) Ben E. King (Atco 6493)
- BROWN EYED GIRL 19 (Web IV—BMI) Van Morrison (Bang 545)
- **DEVIL'S ANGELS** 20 (Dijon—BMI) Arrows (Tower 341)
- I COULD BE SO HAPPY 21 (Sid-Lee—BMI) Magnificent Men (Capitol 5905)
- FINCHLEY CENTRAL 22 (Southern—ASCAP) New Vaudeville Band (Fontana 1589)
- YOU GOT ME RUNNIN' 23 (Comod—BMI) Impressions (ABC 10932)
- FOUR WALLS 24 (Meoger—BMI) J. J. Jackson (Calla 133)
- **KEEP ON RUNNING** 25 (Essex—ASCAP) Telstars (Columbia 44141)

- I STAND ACCUSED (Of Loving 26 You) (Bob Yorcy, Piote-BMI) Glories (Date 1553)
- YOU ONLY LIVE TWICE 27 (Unort—BMI) Bob Crewe Generation (Dyno Voice 237)
- THE GREATEST LOVE 28 (Lowery—BMI) Billy Joe Royal (Columbia 44103)
- BABY I LOVE YOU 29 (Rogmor—BMI) Howard Tate (Verve 10525)
- **HELLO HELLO** 30 (Great Honesty—BMI) Claudine Longet (A&M 846)
- UP, UP & AWAY 31 (Johnny Rivers—BMI) Johnny Mann (Llberty 55972)
- IT'S THE LITTLE THINGS 32 (Chris Morc, Cotillion—BMI) **Sonny & Cher (Atco 6486)**
- KEEP SMILING AT TROUBLE 33 (Horms—ASCAP) Tony Bennett (Columbia 44154)
- RUTHLESS 34 (Tree—BMI) Statler Bros. (Columbia 44070)
- APPLES, PEACHES & PUMPKIN PIE 35 (Phil Stocx, Act III-BMI) Jay & Techniques (Smash 2086)
- COME ON SOCK IT TO ME Syl Johnson (Twilight 100) 36
- 40 DAYS-40 NIGHTS (Pronto-BMI) Don Covay (Atlantic 2407) 37
- ALL'S QUIET ON WEST 23RD (T.M.—BMI) Jet Stream (Smash 2095) 38
- TELL HIM 39 (Beechwood, Edgewoller—BMI) Patti Drew (Capitol 58610)
- THEY'RE HERE 40 (Maresco—ASCAP) Boots Walker (Rust 5115)
- DEEP IN THE HEART OF 41 HARLEM (Jonuory-BMI) Walter Jackson (Okeh 7285)
- THERE MUST BE A WAY 42 (Lourel—ASCAP) Jimmy Roselli (United Artists 50179)
- SO SHARP 43 (Routeen-BMI) Dyke & Blazers (Original Sound 69)
- SOMEONE ELSE'S ARMS 44 (Chiplin—ASCAP) Rick Coyne (MGM 13707)
- GROOVY SUMMERTIME 45 Love Generation (Imperial 66243)
- AIN'T NOTHIN BUT A HOUSE PARTY 46 (Cloirlyn', Dandelion—BMI) Show Stoppers (Showtime 101)
- LIZBETH PEACH 47 (Dondelion—BMI) Terry Knight (Cameo 62467)
- SO SWEET MARTHA LORRAINE (Joyful, Wisdom—BMI) Country Joe & The Fish (Vanguard 35052) 48
- FOR ALL WE KNOW 49 (Cromwell—ASCAP) Spinners (Motown 1109)
- LOVIN' SOUND 50 (M. Witmork & Son—ASCAP) Ian & Sylvia (MGM 13686)

Two Great Artists Together For The First Time!

## David Houston & Tammy Wynette





31



## ALBUM REVIEWS

### POP PICKS =

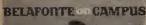


### TIME, TIME-Ed Ames-RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3834

Ed Ames follows up his chart single, "Time, Time," with an album of the same name. In addition to the title song, the artist sings "Here With You," "One Little Girl At A Time," "Love That Lasts Forever," and "What The World Needs Now Is Love." The artist's voice is a superb musical instrument; he exhibits a ro-mantic style which should do much to insure the success of the package.



LISTEN-Ray Charles-ABC ABC/ABCS 595 Ray Charles is featured in a soul session of ten pop outings. Included on the offering are the artist's current chart single, "Here We Go Again"; "Gee, Baby Ain't I Good To You"; a deeply moving rendition of "People"; and "She's Funny That Way (I Got A Woman Crazy For Me)." The album is certain to be active on the charts in short order charts in short order.



BELAFONTE ON CAMPUS-RCA Victor LPM/ LSP 3779

Harry Belafonte is heard singing the songs he performed on his latest college tour. These contemporary folk songs include "Roll On, Buddy," "The Last Thing On My Mind," "The First Time Ever I Saw Your Face," and "Those Three Are On My Mind." The artist sings with his customary intensity and energy, and the al-bum should be a big hit with followers.

## DURAR

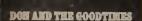
### ABSOLUTELY FREE-Mothers Of Invention---Verve V 5013/V 6-5013

The Mothers of Invention invent a series of psychedelic shafts which they aim at what they consider to be the hypocrisies and uglinesses of America. The sounds come fast and furiously in such outings as "Call Any Vegetable," "Status Back Baby," "Son Of Suzy Creamcheese," and "America Drinks & Goes Home." The album is likely to spread the message of the Mothers of Invention far and wide.

### POP BEST BETS











## THE NEW VAUDEVILLE BAND ON TOUR-Fontana MGF 27568/SRF 67568

The New Vaudeville Band presents the "new" old vo-do-de-o sound of the Twenties. Melodies on the album include "I Wonder Who's Kissing Her Now," "Thoroughly Modern Millie," "If I Had A Talking Picture Of You," and "Sadie Moonshine." The New Vaudeville Band seems to have thoroughly familiarized itself with the sounds of the Twenties, and the package should provide many hours of pleasant listening.

### 

Don and the Goodtimes deliver a package of rock outings. The numbers include "High Heel Sneakers," "Stagger Lee," "There's Something On Your Mind," and "Jolly Green Giant." The group performs with zest and elan, and there should be plenty of good times for all, listening to Don and the Goodtimes.

### THE TRUE BLUES-Traveling Dance Band-Project 3 PR 5009 SD

This album by the True Blues Traveling Dance Band With Outstanding Vocalists features a nostalgic panorama of the music of the '20's, '30's and today. Included on the album are "Sing For Your Supper," "On The Good Ship Lollipop," "Cabaret," and "The World Is Waiting For The Sunrise." Old-timey sounds are popular right now, and the LP should ride the wave of this popularity.









ACC & DUPETRATIC &

### A SPECIAL SOMETHING-Ray Charles Singers --Command RS 914 SD

The Ray Charles Singers sing twelve big, beautiful songs with full orchestral backing. Ray Charles wrote all the orchestra arrange-ments except for "Cabaret," whose arrangement was written by Dick Hyman. The tunes include "Music To Watch Girls By," "Sunrise, Sunset," and "Birds Of A Feather." A rich, warm sound permeates the album, which should see strong sales action.

### EVERGREEN VOL. 2-Stone Poneys-Capitol T/ST 2763

The Stone Poneys trot out a selection of folk-oriented tunes which are calculated to provide loads of listening pleasure. The efforts include "December Dream," "Song About The Rain," "Back On The Street," and "New Hard Times." The group demonstrates an ease with their lovely material which should do much to establish the disk as a solid hit.

### HOLD ON, WE'RE COMING-Chuck Jackson & Maxine Brown-Wand WDM/WDS 678

Chuck Jackson and Maxine Brown come on strong with a package of R&B ditties. Included on the LP are the talented duo's chart item, "Daddy's Home," "Hold On I'm Coming," "Shake A Tail Feather," and "Love Is A Hurtin' Thing." The artists are deep in their soul bag for this one, which promises to be deeply entrenched in the public's favor.

### LUIZ BONFA-Dot DLP 3804/25804

Eleven melodies composed by Luiz Bonfa are gathered into a vocal album. Selections include "Summer Summer Wind"; the title song from the movie "The Gentle Rain"; and "Oba Oba," which Bonfa sings with Pat Kirby. The music is gentle and swaying; the mood is tranquil and relaxing. The package should go over big with the good music, middle of the road set.

### THE INNOCENCE-Kama Sutra KLP/KLPS 8059

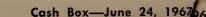
On their first album, the Innocence sing an imposing array of rock melodies. Selections on the disk include "There's Got To Be A Word," and "Mairzy Doats," both chart entries for the group which also performs "A Lifetime Lovin' You," "Whence I Make Thee Mine," and "Do You Believe In Magic." The LP shapes up as a chart-flyer for the Innocence.

### WHILE WE'RE YOUNG—Young Americans— ABC ABC/ABCS 586

The Young Americans sing out in chorus on an album of pop melodies. The songs include the title tune, "While We're Young," "Gonna Get Along Without You Now," "Beautiful Beauti-ful World," and "Morning Town Ride." The group performs with zest and fervor, and the package should be popular with a great number of listen-ers, particularly those who enjoy choral music.

### MELVEEN LEED SINGS TODAY'S HITS-Makaha M 2047

Hawaiian singer Melveen Leed uncorks Hawaiian singer Melveen Leed uncorks a bottle of pop tunes, and the results are highly stimulating. Among the ditties are "Born Free," "There Will Never Be Another You," "Go Away Little Boy," and "And I Love Him." The artist sparkles and scintillates as she delivers her material, and the album should receive enthusi-astic approval by a large number of listeners.







## ALBUM REVIEWS

### POP BEST BETS =====



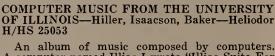
### THE ART OF MODERN SINGING-Carlo Me-notti-MGM E 4456-2

\_\_\_\_

Carlo Menotti, renowned authority on singing and voice culture, speaks from his Carnegie Hall studios in New York City, explaining all the fine points of training the voice from breathing exer-cises to complete mastery of the voice. This meth-od constantly stresses performing, even while practicing exercises. The 2-record set is a valu-able aid to beginners or accomplished singer.







An album of music composed by computers. A computer named Illiac I wrote "Illiac Suite For String Quartet," with the aid of Lejaren Hiller and Leonard Isaacson. Hiller and Robert Baker computed "Computer Cantata." The "Illiac Suite" features the University of Illinois Composition String Quartet; "Computer Cantana" is played by The Contemporary Chamber Players of the University of Illinois. This is a most interesting LP indeed.

## THE WAY WEST

### THE WAY WEST—Original Soundtrack—United Artists—UAL 4149/UAS 5149

Bronislaw Kaper has composed the music for the original soundtrack from the flick "The Way West," starring Kirk Douglas, Robert Mitchum, and Richard Widmark. Andre Previn conducts, and the Serendipity Singers sing the title tune, "Mercy McBee," and "Finale." This one should get lots of spins from movie music buffs.



### MARK VAN DOREN READS FROM HIS COL-LECTED AND NEW POEMS-Folkways FL 9782

Mark Van Doren reads from his volume of poetry, "Collected And New Poems." The poet presents thirty-two poems from that collection. Among them are poems of love, politics, children, and old people. Some of the selections are "The Bird Desire," "The Deepest Dream," "The Child At Winter Sunset," and "The First Snow Of The Year." The album is a must for those who ap-preciate fine contemporary poetry.



### THE HEART THE FAITH THE SOUL OF CLARA WARD-Verve V 5019/V 6-5019

Clara Ward sings a selection of inspirational songs backed with choir and orchestra. Included among the tracks are "It Is No Secret," "A City Called Heaven," "May The Good Lord Bless And Keep You," and "I've Done My Work." The artist displays depth, style, and power in her singing, and the album should be popular with those who enjoy inspirational music.

TRIPLE CROSS—Original Soundtrack—United Artists UAL 4162/UAS 5162

Georges Garvarentz has composed the music for the original soundtrack of the film "Triple Cross," starring Christopher Plummer. The title song is sung by Tony Allen. The movie concerns the activities of a man who becomes a double agent during World War II. The music forms an apt background for the plots and counterplots of the flick, and the LP should please movie music aficianados.



### JOHNNY SMITH-Verve V 8692/ 6-8692

Guitarist Johnny Smith leads his jazz combo through a satisfying session of well-chosen and paced music. Personnel are, besides Smith, Hank Jones, piano; George Duvivier, bass; and Don Lamond, drums. There are tunes from the movies, "Manha De Carnaval" and "The Shadow Of Your Smile"; two Beatle songs, "Yesterday" and "Mi-chelle"; and a lilting tribute to "The Girl From Ipanema." Should be lots of sales in store for this one this one.



### THE MELODY LINGERS ON-Dizzy Gillespie --Limelight LM 82042/LS 86042

The tone of the music here is basically Bra-zilian, but traces of trumpeter Gillespie's in-fluences crop up throughout this album. The LP is a fine example of the wit and humor of the artist. Tracks include "Winchester Cathedral," the title tune, "The Song Is Ended (But The Melody Lingers On)," and "Get That Money Blues." The disk features Gillespie at his rollick-ing best, and the set should be a real mover.

### GOIN' DOWN HOME-Don Patterson-Cadet LP/LPS 787

Jazz organist Don Patterson sets out on a swinging musical excursion in the company of Paul Weeden on guitar and Billy James on drums. Among the tracks are the title tune, "Goin" Down Home," "I'm A Lucky So And So," "It's Magic," and "Work Song." The music is taste-ful and stylish, and the album should set a brisk sales pace with jazz enthusiasts.



HERE COMES THE WHISTLEMAN-Roland Kirk-Atlantic (SD) 3007

Jazz saxist Roland Kirk has composed four of the seven sessions on this album. They are the title track, "Here Comes The Whistleman," "Roots," "Making Love After Hours," and "Step Right Up." The artist plays a hot, hard-driving horn, and the disk is likely to become a big favorite with jazz fans.



A 6-record set which includes Mozart's Symphonies 1 through 24. It is the first of two volumes; Volume 2 completes the 45 Symphony catalog. Erich Leinsdorf conducts the Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra of London in a magnificent series of performances. Truly a must for devotees of classical music in general and Mozartians in particular.

### CLASSICAL PICKS

JAZZ PICKS

MOZÁRT: SYMPHONIES NO. 1—24 — Erich Leinsdorf/Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra Of London—Westminister WMS 1025-6



STRAVINSKY CONDUCTS FOUR GREAT BALLETS — Columbia Symphony Orchestra— Columbia D3L 361/D3S 761

Igor Stravinsky conducts the Columbia Sym-phony Orchestra in a performance of four great modern ballets which he composed. They are: "Orpheus," "Apollo," "The Fairy's Kiss," and "Pulcinella." Each was inspired by music and musical forms of the past, but all the music here is pure Stravinsky. The result is memorable, and the 3-record set should receive the respectful attention of classical music lovers.

## MOTOWN 16 BIG HITS MOTOWN 16 BIG HITS SALES BONANZA SALES BONANZA FEATURING A GOLD MINE OF HIT ALBUMS







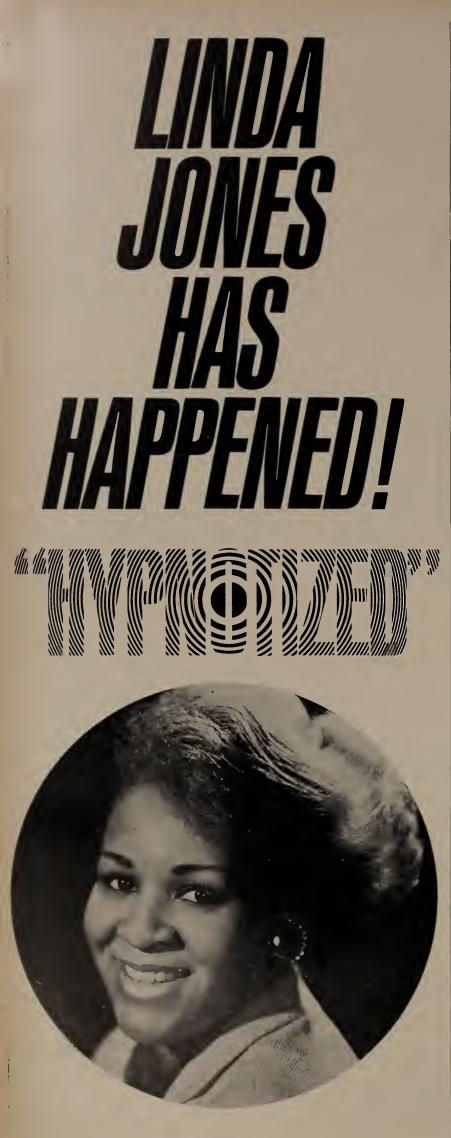




Stake a claim....Today! With your Motown Distributor.

The Sound of Young America®









WHO'S LOVING YOU Brenda & Tabulations (Dionn 501)

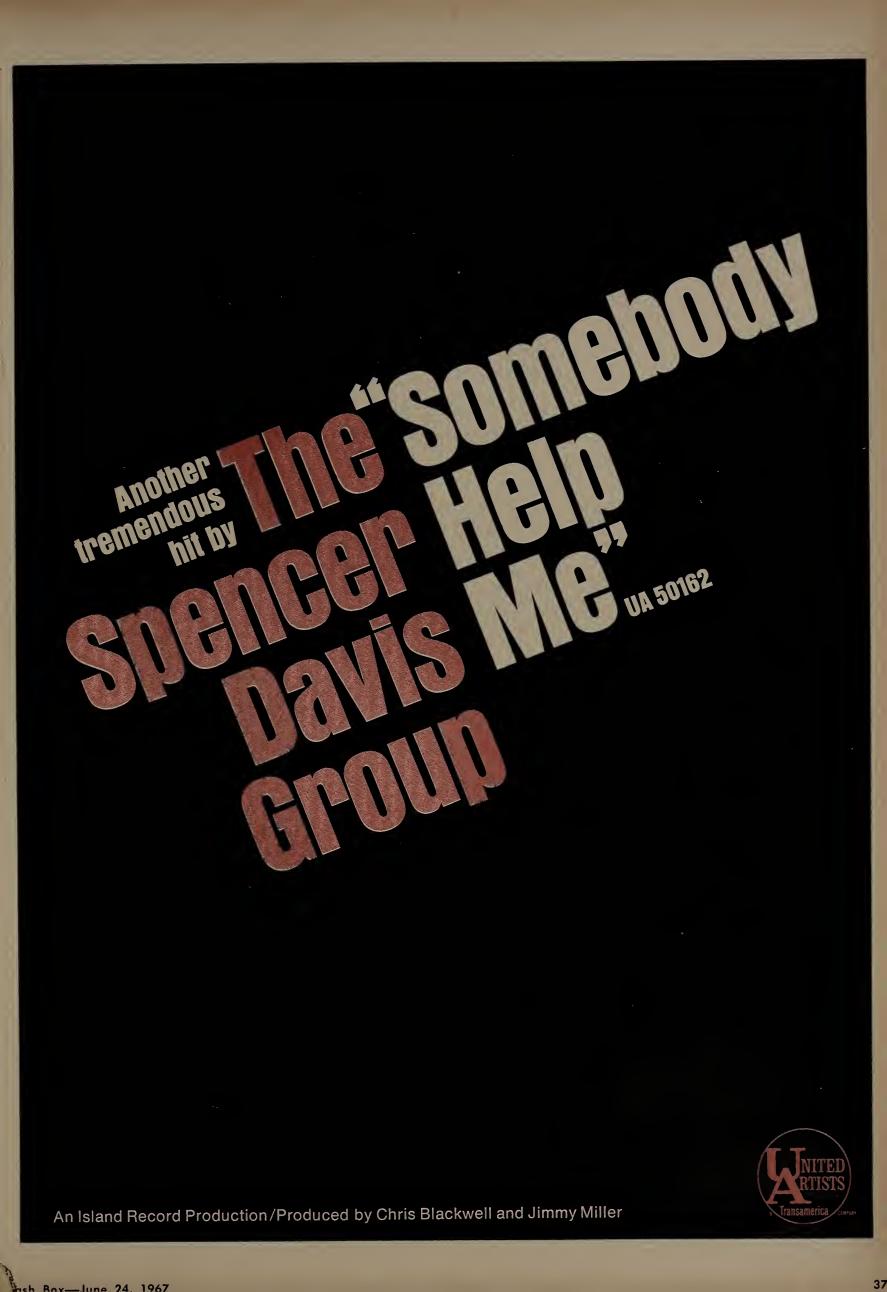
26 SWEET SOUL MUSIC Arthur Conley (Atco 6463)

## **TOP 50 IN R&B** LOCATIONS

1	RESPECT Aretha Franklin (Atlantic 2403)	י	27	COME ON SOCK IT TO ME 5yl Johnson (Twilight 100)	34
2	FOR YOUR PRECIOUS LOVE Oscar Toney, Jr. (Bell 672)	4	28	WHEN YOU'RE YOUNG & IN LOVE Marvelettes (Tamia 54150)	21
3	ALL I NEED Temptations (Gordy 7061)	2	29	FOR YOUR LOVE Peaches & Herb (Date 1563)	_
4	ALFIE Dionne Warwick (Scepter 12187)	5	30	HEY LITTLE GIRL Norm West (MOC 664)	32
5	AIN'T NO MOUNTAIN HIGH ENOUGH Marvin Gaye & Tammi Terrell (Tamia 54)	6	31	BABY PLEASE COME BACK HOME J. J. Barnes (Groovesville 1006)	42
6	MAKE ME YOURS Betty Swann (Money 126)	9	32	NOTHING TAKES THE PLAC	E 24
7	7 ROOMS OF GLOOM Four Tops (Motown 1110)	7	33	Toussaint McCail (Ronn 3)	35
8	EIGHT MEN & FOUR WOMEN O. V. Wright (Back Beat 580)	13		Brenton Wood (Double Shot 111)	
9	SOUL FINGER Bar-Kays (Volt 148)	10	34	IN YOU Carla Thomas (Stax 222)	—
0	I WAS MADE TO LOVE YOU Stevie Wonder (Tamla S4151)	14	35	I LOVE YOU PORGY Jomes Brown (Bethlehem 3089)	39
1	GROOVIN' Young Rascals (Atlantic 2401)	8	36	CHITLIN' SALAD Soul Runners (MoSoul 101)	40
2	TOGETHER Intruders (Gamble 205)	11	37	JUST LOOK WHAT YOU'VE DONE Brenda Holloway (Tamla \$4148)	36
3	HERE WE GO AGAIN Ray Charles (ABC Paramount 10938)	17	38	SOUL DANCE NO. 3 Wilson Pickett (Atlantic 2412)	43
4	THE TRAMP Otis Redding & Carla Thomas (Stax 21)	<b>12</b> 6)	39	DADDY'S HOME Chuck Jackson & Maxine Brown (Wand 1155)	37
5	HIP-HUG-HER Booker T & The MG's (Stax 411)	13	40	YOUR UNCHANGING LOVE Marvin Gaye (Tamla 54153)	
6	HYPNOTIZE Linda Jones (Loma 2070)	18	41	AM 1 GROOVING YOU Freddie Scott (Shout 212)	30
7	<b>TESTIFY</b> Parliaments (Revilot 207)	22	42	FOUR WALLS J. J. Jackson (Calla 133)	_
8	TO BE A LOVER Gene Chandler (Checker 1165)	16	43	LOSIN' BOY	48
9	SHAKE, RATTLE & ROLL Arthur Conley (Atco 6494)	19	44	Eddie Giles (Murco 1031)	
0	MORE LOVE Miracles (Tamla \$4152)	25	44	WINNER William Bell (Stax 212)	46
1	YOU GAVE ME SOMETHIN' Fantastic 4 (Ric Tic 128)	28	45	<b>TELL HIM</b> Patti Drew (Capitol 58610)	44
2	LET YOURSELF GO James Brown (King 6100)	23	46	FUNKY BROADWAY Dyke & Blazers (Original Sound 64)	50
3	i STAND ACCUSED Inez & Charlie Foxx (Dynamo 104)	26	47	<b>TIP ON IN</b> 51im Horpo (Excello 2285)	41
4	OOH BABY BABY 5 Stoirsteps (Windy C 609)	20	48	SHOW BUSINESS Lou Rawls (Capitol 5941)	-

DEEP IN THE HEART OF HARLEM Walter Jackson (Okeh 7285) 

50 PUT YOUR TRUST IN ME Joe 5imon (Soundstage 7 2283) 





#### RECORD RAMBLINGS

#### NEW YORK:

Having just finished-up a smashing gig at the Copa, Bobby Vinton wings westward to a 3-week workout at the Cocoanut Grove (June 22-July 18.) westward to a 3-week workout at the Cocoanut Grove (June 22-July 18.) Lots of things on tap for the songster while on the Pacific shore, including talk about a cinema venture. . . Jack Benny and Vinton will team-up to headline state fairs throughout the south at the completion of the Cocoa-nut Grove stint. Kim Fowley is in the east this week for pa's and TV'ers that will





TOM RUSH

MOVEMENTS

include: Robin Seymore's show in De-troit, the "Up Beat" TV'er in Cleve-land, Dean Tyler's show in the Quaker City, the "Kirby Scott Show" in Bal-timore, the "Hy Lit Show" in Philly, and the Ed Hurst show. Curley Putman's "My Elusive Dreams" is breaking strong in the pop as well as country field, while "You Wanted Someone To Love" by Frankie Laine looks like his biggest for ABC. According to Micky Wal-lach, Tommy Roe's "Little Miss Sun-shine" hit the charts faster than any Roe single to date. Chico O'Farrill's "Nine Flags" Im-pulse LP is a direct tie-in with the Gillette 9-Flags after shave product line. The joint promotion venture seems to be paying off for both parties. The Ondine east side pitory is cur

parties.

parties. The Ondine east-side nitery is cur-rently featuring a particularly good act known as the Age Of Creation (Capitol.) Tom Sankey and the Inner Sanctum, represented on wax by "The Golden Screw" LP, had a most favor-able audition at the club last week and, presumably, will be going into Ondine soon.

and, presumably, will be going inte Ondine soon. The debut deck by the Movements is due out soon on the Murbo label, they cut last week in New York. They're handled by the Gladys Gross Los Borden management outfit.

Lee Borden management outfit. Rocketing Atlantic funny man, Flip Wilson, is set to kick off the Rheingold Central Park Music Festi-Rheingold Central Park Music Festi-val with Louis Armstrong on June 23, at 8 P.M. Later that same evening, Flip will make his Downstairs At The Upstairs debut. His LP "Cow-boys And Colored People" is sked'ed to be released later this month. Ray Evans, of Entertainment Man-agement, just set a deal for Mia Mor-rell with ABC Records. The thrush is set for Miami's Eden Roc on Oct. 13. Elektro's Tom Rush has just re

13. Elektra's Tom Rush has just re-turned from a highly successful, 4-week concert and TV tour of the Brit-ish Isles. His manager Arthur Gorson noted that Tom will be in New York for a week to discuss recording plans and then will split for an 8-week sum-mer concert tour that will take in New England, the mid-west, and Can-ada.

New England, the line ada. Carol Channing was way down in Texas when she flipped over Joe Tex's "Women Like That, Yea" on the Dial label. She called Chuck Dunaway at KILT to ask for a copy. Sid Mills is in Roosevelt Hospital with a chest disorder. The Room # is G-1118. Sunday. June 18th marked the end

is G-1118. Sunday, June 18th marked the end of a 63 performance run for "Gorilla Queen" at the Martinique Theatre. Ronald Taval's play with music is one of the more controversial board efforts of recent years, with critics'

verdicts ranging from "brilliant" to "obscene." Paul Libin produced the

show. Columbia hosted a big bash at the City Squire for English lark, Lulu. She is featured in the Sidney Poitier "To Sir, With Love" flick and is cur-rently represented on wax by "The Boat That I Row." Monday (any Monday) is hippie night at Cheetah. This produces a ba-sically different crowd than usual as well as groovey light shows and acts like the Grateful Dead. Ivor Associates will be the official show.

FLIP WILSON

press and pr rep for the newly formed Twenty-First Century Pub-lishing Company and its initial pub-lication, Cheetah. The Four Tops will appear with the Supremes at Forest Hills July 29. ... Martha & the Vandellas headline the Mr. Wonderful Club in Newark from July 10-16. The Characters, whose first record-ing contract is yet to be announced, will play Palisades Amusement Park June 24 and 25. Judy Collins, Arlo Guthrie, and Mimi Farínia are all back in the U.S. after a very successful tour of Japan. Mimi is about to cut an LP for Van-guard.

guard.

guard. Jonathan Weston, manager of the TRO/Deram group Procol Harum, ar-rives in New York June 19 with pub-licist Chris Hutchins to discuss pub-licity and promo plans for the group with TRO, U.S. publishers of "A Whiter Shade of Pale," and London Records Records.

#### HOLLYWOOD:

**HOLLYWOOD:** A bunch of us boys were whooping it up at Martoni's bar a couple of months back when Dangerous Ben Raleigh suddenly said that he hadn't heard an Irving Berlin song on the radio in several months. Raleigh, a constant threat to the top 40 charts (he penned "Dead End Street" and "Love Is A Hurtin' Thing") went on to announce that he also hadn't heard a Cole Porter copyright or a George and Ira Gershwin song in sometime. It appears, he went on, that their standards are being re-placed by the contemporary efforts of writers like Lennon-McCartney, Newley-Bricusse, David-Bacharach, Michele LeGrand and Hank Mancini. Before the enormous popularity of top 40 radio it was virtually impos-sible to shift your radio dial for more than a few minutes without sampling Sible to shift your radio dial for more than a few minutes without sampling some product from the great crafts-men of the 30's. With the acceptance of the LP in the early 50's, almost every name artist rushed to a studio to cut his favorites. More often than not they included Berlin, Hammer-stein, Garshwin, Porter, Rodgers, Hart and Arlen.

not they included Berlin, Hammer-stein, Garshwin, Porter, Rodgers, Hart and Arlen. As late as 1961 we recall song-writer Robert Allen bemoaning the fact that recording artists refused to take a chance on new writers. "How often can they cut 'Blue Moon?'" Only a couple of weeks after this query a group called the Marcels cut a master of that song and it climbed to the #1 slot on CB's top 100. About the same time Dinah Shore, explaining the success of her TV show, inner rhymed her method of selecting material. She told us, "When in doubt do 'Tea For Two'."

But even "Blue Moon" and "Tea For Two" reached a saturation point by the mid-60's. New writers arrived with a vengeance. Almost gone, not forgotten but certainly neglected were the songs that Ella Fitzgerald had cut in her marvelous song books

had cut in her marvelous song books on Verve. All this came to mind when Jack Mass, MPHC's professional manager on the coast, called the other day to point out that, as of last week, there were three great MPHC standards on the CB top 100—"I Got Rhythm," "You Must Have Been A Beautiful

... Our Productions tapped to cut Jim "Harpo" Valley (late of Paul Revere and the Raiders) for Dunhill Records. ... Title of the Lennie Weinrib-Rege Cordic upcoming LP is "Don't Kiss My Water Buffalo"—no label assigned as yet. ... Currently Popping along the Pacific: "Bramble Bush" by Trini Lopez (Reprise) in San Francisco, "White Rabbit" by the Jefferson Airplane (RCA Victor) also in S.F., "Jackson" by Nancy Sinatra and Lee Hazlewood (Reprise) in Se-attle, "Out And About" by Boyce and Hart (A&M) in San Diego and



LINDA GAYE SCOTT

Baby" and "Night And Day." "I Got Rhythm," the Gershwins' standard which dates back to the early 30's and "Girl Crazy," was undoubtedly never as big a record hit until it hap-pened with the Happenings. "Beauti-ful Baby," with bullets thanks to the Dave Clark Five, is a Mercer-Warren ditty from "Hard To Get" which starred Dick Powell in the late 30's. If memory serves us right Bing If memory serves us right Bing Crosby had the original hit on Decca In memory serves us right Bing Crosby had the original hit on Decca but Mercer also sang it on Benny Goodman's "Camel Caravan." And "Night And Day" goes all the way back to Fred Astaire and "Gay Di-vorce." Astaire originally danced to its strains (with Claire Luce) on Broadway and reprised it with Ginger Rogers for RKO. He also cut a mar-velous 4 minute disk on RCA Victor. Now Sergio Mendez and Brazil '66, all too young to recall the original treatments, are offering the Cole Porter tune as though it was born yesterday. To the tables down at Mar-toni's, to the place where Bill Drake dwells, a reminder. If there's one definitive statement that one could make about the music industry, it's definitive statement that one could make about the music industry, it's this—you can't make any definitive statements about the music indus-try.

statements about the music music try.... One of many reasons for frequent-ing Martoni's, we might add, is our "West Coast Girl Of The Week" Linda Gaye Scott who is a regular customer at the music biz eatery. She was featured in the film "The Loved Ones" as well as a dozen TV shows including "Batman," "Bewitched," and "Man From Uncle." Former KBLA P.D. Bruce Wendell, who has just joined the Koppelman-Rubin organi-zation on the coast, is her constant companion.

joined the Koppelman-Rubin organi-zation on the coast, is her constant companion. Our "West Coast Man of the Week" is Bob Levinson, whose Litrov/Levin-son public relations firm celebrates its first anniversary next month. Not quite as curvy as Linda Gaye. Never-theless, he's been elected president of the publicity Club of L.A. for '67-'68. Bob and partner Al Litrov rep such diverse accounts as Don and the Goodtimes, Actors Studio-West, Chicken Delight, Teen-Age Fair Inc. and Dr. Sam Shepphard. Bobby Darin hosted the "soul re-charching" shindig for Diana Ross, Mary Wilson and Florence Ballard, America's #1 female group, after their opening at the Cocoanut Grove last week. Current Supremes' LP, in-cidentally, is dedicated to the R&H factors of Rodgers and Hart. ... ASCAP board member Jimmy Mc-Hugh, who has worked so diligently for the new copyright revision bill, reports more than 60 replies from senators expressing support of the measure. ... Della Reese cutting a new ABC Paramount LP next week.

BOB LEVINSON

"Mercy, Mercy, Mercy" by the Buck-inghams (Columbia) in L.A.

#### CHICAGO:

SUPREMES

The World Teenage Show begins its 9-day run (23) at Chi's Navy Pier (see story). Mayor Richard J. Daley added his support by pro-claiming "World Teenage" days throughout Chicagoland during the course of the show! . . . Al Schultz Orchestrations sends word that the Shy Guys are due back in town for a 5 weeks engagement in the Bramble Bush. Group's about to complete a new single for upcoming release. . . . The Ventrills, who have "Alone In The Night" on Parkway, just re-turned from a 20-week midwest tour and are slated for some personal ap-pearances in Denver. . . John D'Andrea and The Young Gyants bring their "jazz flavored pop-rock" sound into London House for 3 weeks starting 6/20. Current Parkway album is tagged "The Young Gyants At The Chez." . . . In the fore at Garmisa Dist. are singles "Heaven And Hell" by The Easy beats (UA), "Peas And Rice" by Freddy McCoy (Prestige) and "The Bump Step" by Angie Hes-ter (ABC). . . Management at the Plugged Nickel in Old Town inter-spersed a pair of big band concerts with the current Johnnv Hartman-Junior Mance bill. Stan Kenton took over for a one-nighter 6/13 followed by the Woody Herman crew 6/18. . . . Esquivel and his troupe began a 3-week return engagement in the Scotch Mist (12). . . . Budding new local group The Faded Blues are chalking up plenty of p.a. mileage prior to waxing their first sides. Manager Mike de Gaetano advised that the group will return home to participate in the World Teenage Show in Navy Pier and that Helene Curtis has pro-vided \$40,000.00 worth of hair beauty products for the boys to distribute to fans visiting the show! . . Excite ment at the local Decca camp centers around The Who's latest effort "Pic-ture Of Lilly," "The Little War" by Suzi Jane Hokum (LHI), Jackie Ver dell's "Are You Ready For This" and hum. . . The Empire Room spot-lights Steve Lawrence and Eydie Gorme, beginning 6/17. . . . It was nice chatting with gospel queen Mahalia Jackson who tells us she has a new Columbia album in the offing. . . The Shadows Of Knight Michael and The Messengers, who scored beautifully here with debut deck "Midnight Hour," join host Don Phillips (WLS) on Sunday's "Kumzitz" TV'er. Group's follow-up release is tagged "Romeo And Juliet."

# HOTTER THAN A...

# THE YOUNG AMERICANS Their New Hit Single... "BORN TO BE WITH YOU" ABC 10940



Their Latest Album "WHILE WE'RE YOUNG" ABC 586

PROMOTION PLUS! THE YOUNG AMERICANS WILL BE PERFORMING IN YOUR AREA SOON DURING THEIR NATIONWIDE 70-DATE SUMMER TOUR.

abc

RECORDS

39



leading music publishing company.

The man we are seeking will have had financial accounting and administrative experience. Such experience will preferably have been obtained in the musical field with a publishing company or record manufacturer. He should be knowl-edgeable in electronic data processing applications in billing and accounting for inventory, royalty income and royalty payments to writers. He should have a sufficient knowledge of taxes to assist in planning and to prepare consolidated Federal income tax returns.

Resumes must include education and describe present and all prior positions and state present salaried compensation. All letters will be treated in utmost con-

BOX CB 375, 125 W. 41 St., NYC 36



On Tuesday, June 6, Mayor John Lindsay of New York formally in-creased the power of Harlem radio outlet WLIB-New York from 1,000 watts to 10,000 watts in ceremonies broadcast live over WLIB from City Hall. The power increase became offi-cial when the Mayor tapped out a signal on the telegraph key used by Brig. Gen. David Sarnoff, now board chairman of RCA, when he flashed the word of the sinking of the Titantic, as a young telegraph operator. WLIB received authorization for its power increase last month from the Federal Communications Commission. Harry Novik, president and general manager of WLIB, noted that the power in-crease makes WLIB the most power-ful outlet in the largest Negro market in America. It also marks the first in America. It also marks the first time that one Negro outlet can reach all of the nearly 1,800,000 Negroes in the metropolitan area. The new WLIB transmitter is located in Lynhurst,

transmitter is located in Lynhurst, N.J. Now cut that out, willya please? That imploring cry which WMCA-New York air personality Gary Stevens gives vent to on his 7 to 11 P.M. show, Mondays through Saturdays, will not be heard from June 16 to June 26. Stevens has left for London where he will play a role in the upcoming film entitled "Mrs. Brown You Have A Lovely Daughter." Starring Herman's Hermits and Stan-ley Holloway. the flick will be released by MGM. Filming is taking place at the Shepperton Studios in London. Stevens, through his own recent BBC radio show, and numerous guest ap-pearances, is well-known in England. He makes several trips there yearly, and will round out his stay this time with appearances on TV and BBC Radio. The Peanut Butter Conspirate is Radio.

and will round out his stay this time with appearances on TV and BBC Radio. The Peanut Butter Conspiracy is under way at CKLW-Detroit. Gary Mitchell, the outlet's early afternoon deejay, seems to have a neanut butter sandwich on his back. He loves the delicacy so much that he is offering \$100 to the listener who makes him the best peanut butter sandwich. Mitchell, who is heard every day on CKLW, Radio 8, from noon to 3 P.M., has his work soread out before him, so to speak. He will be chomping cheerily through all entries received to decide the winner. It sounds good, unless, of course, Mitchell gets bogged down. Stuck, as it were. Encore, encore! Joe McCauley, the Morning Mavor of WIP-Philadelphia, thrilled the 20 couples he took to see his performance in "Lohengrim." by the Metropolitan Opera at the Phila-delphia Civic Center on May 31. Al-though originally planned as a "walk-on," the 25-year veteran of WIP was on stage in full regalia as a medi-eval king's guard for 52 minutes, standing stock still for the entire period. He was the only male "super" on stage. His deep interest in opera led McCauley to this "debut" with The Met. A week before the perform-ance, he conducted a drawing of listeners' cards to select the 20 couples who accompanied him to a night at the opera. McCauley was designated "Morning Mavor" when he discovered Philadelphia vas without a mayor between a resignation and swearing-in seven years ago. He as-sured his listeners that he would step in during the emergency. and has been known as the "Morning Mayor" ever since.

WABC-New York's popular deejays. Bruce "Cousin Brucie" Morrow and Dor" Ingram were both appropriately attired for the launching of the outlet's new Radio Marine Cruiser on May 31 at the 79th Street Hudson River Boat Basin. Morrow wore a loud striped Gay Nineties bathing suit; Ingram appeared in a "Gilbert and Sullivan" admiral's uniform. The boat was launched by Miss

Press Photographer of 1966, Eileen Beatty, who was outfitted in the customary swimsuit for the tradi-tional champagne-launching at the cruiser's bow. Also on hand were WABC vice president and general manager Walter A. Schwartz and other station officials. The 1967 WABC Radio Marine Cruiser is a 42-foot Owens Aruba, the outlet's largest ever and one of the largest boats at the basin, its traditional berthing spot. This is the fourth year that WABC has had a radio marine cruiser in service. Since 1965, the cruiser has served as the official press boat for the Round Long Island Marathon race.

Marathon race. A large and raucous crowd was on hand for WOR-FM-New York's first anniversary show on Sunday, June 11 at the Village Theater. The pro-gram included the Blues Project, the Chambers Brothers, the Doors, Richie Havens, and Janis Ian. The overflow crowd sat through the heat of a muggy summer night, roaring its de-light at the various acts. WOR-FM can count its birthday party a huge success. success.

They're playing Chicken at WQAM-Miami Beach. The Florida outlet's version is called the Chicken Com-puter Game. The Chicken Computer, a modern technological innovation designed as a crime-fighting device by WQAM's feathered fowl, Chickenman, bas been put to use sputtering out WQAM's feathered fowl, Chickenman, has been put to use sputtering out varying amounts of cash to listeners hourly. All a telephone contestant must do to win is interrupt the com-puter's stream of cash by saying "stop." The next amount registered by the computer belongs to the contest-ant.



ARMAND'S BUSINESS TRIP TAKES MIDWESTERN (W) TAC— Gene Armond (I.), national promotion director of Kapp Records, is shown here with Bob Dell, program director of WTAC-Flint, Mich. Armond visited the P.D. while on a recent trip to the midwest. Dell waves a hello-out-there to the photographer in the wide open spaces. open spaces.

SPUTTERS — The National Confer-ence of Christians and Jews has in-vited WABC-New York's director of community services, Jeffrey Berman, to participate in the judging of the National Radio Brotherhood Awards Competition on June 27. . . . Charles D. Fritz, vice president and general manager of WXYZ-Detroit, and presi-dent of the Michigan Association of Broadcasters, presided at the MAB-sponsored 5th Annual Congressional Dinner in Washington, D.C. SPUTTERS -- The National Confer-

VITAL STATISTICS — John Wesley Lark, Jr. ("Daddy O" Lark), former-ly program director of WGYW-Knoxville, Tenn., has been added to the programming department at WOIC-Columbia, S.C. . . . Bill Graham, morning man at KMO-Tacoma, Wash., has assumed the duties of acting program director of the outlet.... Leigh Kamman is broadcasting for KRSI-Minneapolis-St. Paul. . . . Gene Taylor has been elected vice president of WLS-Chicago.



**BIOS FOR** 

DEEJAYS

The spark that ignited Spanky and Our Gang into being was struck in a Florida hurricane. Spanky McFarlane had been known for some years in folk singing circles. She had sung with the New Wine Singers and had gained an excellent musical reputa-tion, particularly in the Chicago area. In early 1966 she left the group and moved to Florida. One night, a hurri-cane struck the Miami area in which Spanky was living in a one-room con-verted chicken coop. Two young men named Nigel Pickering and Oz Bach took shelter in Spanky's quarters dur-ing a party. While they waited for the winds to subside, the three passed the tidea for Spanky and Our Gang. They finally got together in Chicago and worked as a trio. Then they recruited a fourth member, Malcolm Hale, a folk singer who also had worked with the New Wine Singers. Pickering, be-fore joining Spanky, had done a lot of singing, particularly C&W. Bach was at one time a well-known per-former in Miami coffeehouses. Hale participated in a State Dept. tour of Viet Nam while playing with the New Wine Singers. The quartet plays what Spanky calls "good-time music. . . we want everyone around us to have fun." Spanky and Our Gang, who have succeeded admirably in their aim, are number 9 on the charts this week with "Sunday Will Never Be The Same" for Mercury.





The precociousness of the Bee Gees, to recording artists, is little short of astounding. In 1960, when the aver-age of the group was just the weaks, the Bee Gees starred in their own weekly 30-minute TV series screened from Brisbane, Australia Previously, in 1956, the trio, Barry Gibb and his younger twin brothers, Robin and Maurice Gibb, began as an amateur group in their Manchester, Fogland, hometown. In 1958 the Gibb family emigrated to Australia. Dur-ing the following eight years, the Bee Gees became one of that country's top pop acts. The group, having won numerous honors in Australia, re-tioned to Britain in 1967 where a fourth member was added. He was colin Petersen, a drummer. Since the appearances. After the Bee Gees be campearances. After the Bee Gees be campearances. After the Bee Gees be condon. Out of these sessions came. "New York Mining Disaster—1941," which is number 19 on the charts this week. The Bee Gees, who write all their own materials, became a quinter in 1967. The newest member is Aus-tralian guitarist Vince Melouney. The group's first album, "The Bee Gees First" is due in July.

# Forced From The Album Another ommy James Shondells smash and the Like The Way" b/w " "Baby, Baby I Can't Take It No More" Roulette 4756

Already on the way to #1 in Chicago

Management Leonard Stogel Assoc. 888 Eighth Ave., N.Y.C.

> The Π'(•)

Breaking through big with Roulette 4748

BREAKING BIG ON WDGY – MINNEAPOLIS KDWB - ST. PAUL KOIL-OMAHA, NEBR.

1st WEEK A PICK 2nd WEEK #12

FIRST TO BUST KLMS - LINCOLN, NEBR. WEBC - DULUTH

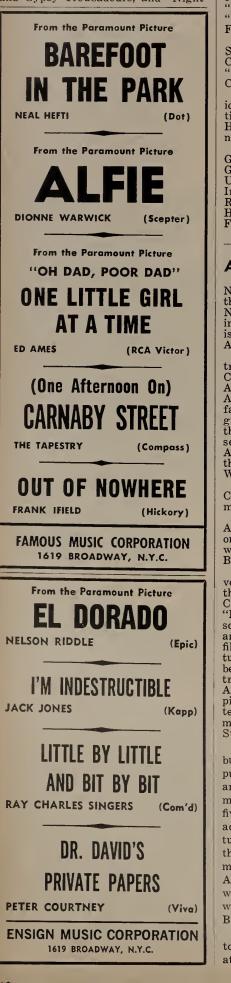
KQWB-FARGO, NO. DAKOTA

PETER HUNTINGTON MAY - PRODUCER PETER H. MAY, MANAGER 10100 MORGAN AVENUE SO. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. (612) 888-9628

**ROULETTE** 

# **RCA Releasing 30 July Albums**

NEW YORK-RCA Victor has announced that 30 albums are to be re-leased by the company in July. Six foreign LP's are scheduled for release. They are: "The Best In Tango," Gaucho Strings (Argentina); from Italy "La 'Vostra' Rita," Rita Pavone, and "Che Mondo Strano," the Rokes; "Celoso," Marco Antonio Muniz (Mexico); "Dragspel For Hela Slanten" (Sweden); and "Carnival In Trinidad-Vol. III," Silver Stars Steel Orch. (West Indies). Included in RCA's July release are six Mexican EP's: "Jose Alfredo Jimenez," "Joselito," "Miguel Aceves Mejia," "Filipe Rodriguez 'La Voz'," "Los Dandys," and "Palito Ortega." Request albums are "Songs Of The Hungarian Meadows," Anny Kapitany and Gypsy Troubadours, and "Night-



club In Istanbul," Guzide Kasaci and Uskudar Musiki Cemiyeti. An original cast recording to be re-leased in July is "James Joyce's 'Ulysses'," an original soundtrack recording. A Colgems original cast LP is "Lawrence Of Arabia," also an original soundtrack recording. Popular releases are as follows: "Kids L Love 'Em'" Archie Camp-

original soundtrack recording. Popular releases are as follows: "Kids, I Love 'Em!" Archie Camp-bell; "From The Newport Jazz Festi-val Tribute To Charlie Parker," New-port Parker Tribute All Stars; "Skeeter Davis Sings Buddy Holly;" "Earthwords And Music," John Hartford; "Xochimilco," Peter Nero; "Kate Smith Here And Now!" "My Kind Of Soul," Len Barry; "A Bird Named Yesterday," Bobby Bare; "Gunn," music from the film score comp. and cond. by Henry Mancini; "All My Love," Don Gibson; and "Rally 'Round The Flagg," Fannie Flagg. Flagg.

Flagg. Sacred releases are "Dottie West Sings Sacred Ballads;" "The Old Country Church," the Browns; and "Tony Fontane Sings Of Decision--Comfort--Assurance." The Vintage Series LP's are "Class-ic Jazz Piano Styles," special collec-tion, and "Esquire's All-American Hot Jazz With 22 Esquire Poll Win-ners," special collection. Camden releases are: "'Georgie Girl' And Other Music To Watch Girls By," Living Marimbas; "(Open Up The Door) Let The Good Times In," the Ragtimers; "My God Is Real," the Statesmen Quartet with Hovie Lister; and "Night Train," Floyd Cramer.

#### **ABC Sets 3 Distrib Meets**

NEW YORK—ABC Records will hold three regional distributor meetings in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles in early August. Purpose of the meets is to announce new LP product for August and September. Execs of ABC will meet with dis-tributors and salesmen in New York City on August 9th at 9:30 am in ABC's headquarters building at 1330 Avenue of the Americas for break-fast, followed by screening. The group will move across the street to the Warwick Hotel for product pre-sentation followed by lunch in the ABC executive dining room, and end the conference with a meeting at the Warwick in the afternoon. The Ambassador East Hotel in

warwick in the afternoon. The Ambassador East Hotel in Chicago is the site of the Midwest meeting, to be held on August 7th. The Los Angeles conference on August 4th will include a screening on the 20th Century-Fox studio lot, with business meetings held at the Beverly Hilton Hotel.

Beverly Hilton Hotel. A special feature of all three con-ventions will be the screening of a thirty minute, 35 mm minifilm of 20th Century-Fox's forthcoming musical, "Dr. Doolittle," starring Rex Harri-son, Samatha Eggar, Anthony Newly, and Richard Attenborough. The mini-film contains highlights of the pic-ture with musical numbers that will be included in 20th's original sound-track albums, to be distributed by ABC Records. ABC will begin ship-ping the doublefold package on Sep-tember 11th, and the film will pre-miere on December 19th at Loew's State Theatre in New York. ABC Records will introduce six al-

ABC Records will introduce six albums on its own label; three on Impulse, its jazz line; two on Dunhill; and three on BluesWay. The Command label will present eight LP's, five popular and three classical. Two additional albums on the 20th Century-Fox label will be highlighted: the soundtrack from the upcoming motion picture, "Fathom," starring Anthony Franciosa and Raquel Welch, with a musical score by John Dankworth; and "The Little Drummer Boy" by the Harry Simeone Chorale. ABC Records' president Larry New-

ton, as well as other ABC execs, will attend all three meetings.

## 

#### PLANS ALBUM

Deals, discounts and programs being offered to dealers and distributors by record manufacturers.

#### AUDIO FIDELITY

2 free with every 10 purchased on entire catalog with the exception of the First Component Series. No expiration date announced. 5 Cesana albums free for every 15 purchased. Expires June 30.

#### DIAMOND

"Buy 5 Get 1 Free" on all Diamond albums. Expires June 30, 1967.

#### DUKE-PEACOCK

Buy-7-get-one-free. No expiration date has been set,

#### FORTUNE

1 free album when 6 are purchased in any combination. No time limit.

#### GATEWAY

Two free for every 10 albums purchased on entire catalog. Explration date indefinite.

#### GNP CRESCENDO 15 albums free with purchase of 100 LP's \$3.79 and \$4.79 retail. Indefinitely.

**JEWEL-PAULA** One free for every five purchased on entire catalog. No expiration date.

LITTLE DARLIN'

Special 2 on 10 deal on all product. No expiration date has been set.

#### LONDON

SP-67 Plan on entire catalog plus new releases. Discounts: 10% on pop, Inter-national, Stereo Treasury, Richmond LP's; 15% on Phase 4; 20% on classics. Expires: June 30.

#### MONMOUTH-EVERGREEN

1 free album with every 10 purchased on entire catalog. No expiration date announced

#### NASHBORO

Buy-7-get-one-free on entire catalog including new LP's. 100% exchangeable. No expiration date has been set.

#### 15% discount on all LP's-until further notice.

ORIGINAL SOUND

#### PHILIPS

Discounts on new releases as well as entire catalog. SPM/SPS series are dis-counted 10%, all other classical albums discounted 20%. No expiration date announced.

#### PRESTIGE

15% discount on all LP product until further notice.

#### ROULETTE

15% discount in free merchandise. Expiration date indefinite.

#### SCEPTER-WAND

2 Albums free with every ten purchased. No termination date announced.

#### SIMS

3 free with every 10 purchased on entire catalog. No explration date.

#### SMASH-FONTANA Special discounts available through distribs. Expiration date not announced.

TAMLA-MOTOWN-GORDY

Buy-7-get-one-free. No expiration date has been set.

#### TOWER

10% discount on all albums. No expiration date announced.

#### WORLD PACIFIC

Big Band promo through June 30.

#### **UA** Releases 8 New Albums

NEW YORK—United Artists Records has just announced the release of eight new LP's.

eight new LP's. Three original motion picture soundtrack albums are featured in the release. They are: "The Whisp-erers," with music by John Barry; "Divorce American Style," scored by Dave Grusin; and "Triple Cross," which showcases the melodies of Georges Garvarentz. Also included in the release are:

#### **Daughter Born To Farrells**

NEW YORK—Wes and Joan Farrell became the proud parents of a baby daughter, Dawn Kimberly, on June 9. Farrell produces Every Mother's Son for Smash.

"I'm A Man," by the Spencer Davis Group; "Ruby, Don't Take Your Love To Town," by Johnny Darrell; "It Hurts To Say Goodbye," by Vera Lynn; and "The Way I Feel," by Gor-don Lightfoot.

HAPPY will make you HAPPY?

HAPPY ... a NUMBER ONE RECORD!

# THE BLADES OF GRASS

by

CHAPPY?

JUBILEE #5582 "the sound that's happening"

Produced by BILL and STEVE JEROME for REAL GOOD Productions

Notionally distributed by

# JAY-GEE RECORD COMPANY, INC.

A Division of JUBILEE INDUSTRIES, INC. 1790 Broadway, New York N. Y. 10019 PL 7-8570

Jubilee Records proudly introduces THE BLADES OF GRASS first Number One Record



GASLIGHT DEBUT—Lenny Stogel hosted a cocktail party for approx. 300 members of the music industry and press at New York's Gaslight Club on June 5, in order to launch his Heroic Age Publicity firm. The publicity outfit was set up to handle exclusive press representation for Stogel's acts. At the party, Sam the Sham, Tommy James, and the Royal Guardsmen were each presented with a gold record for "L'll Red Riding Hood," "I Think We're Alone Now," and "Snoopy Vs. the Red Baron," respectively. Reading from left to right: top photo; Chris Nunley (Royal Guardsmen,) Sam the Sham, Keith, and Tommy James. . . . Second photo; Keith, Alan Mink (Mercury,) Charlie Fach (Mercury,) and Lenny Stogel (Keith's personal manager). . . . Third photo; Jack Spector (WMCA,) Tommy James, and Roulette president Morris Levy. . . . Mr. and Mrs. Mort Nasatir with Marty Ostrow, president of Cash Box. Heroic Age will occupy offices at 888 Eighth Ave., New York City.

#### Jay Ward Records Bows

BEVERLY HILLS, CAL .-- Jay Ward Productions has just formed a new label, Jay Ward Records. Ward has named publicist Howard general man-ager of the local office, with Leah Cohen as talent co-ordinator. Larry Dixon will head the San Francisco office

Exclusive pacts have been signed with Terry Thornton and the Stanton Brothers, as well as song writers Mike Condello (of rock group Last Friday's Fire) and Stan Worth, who will write tunes for three new ABC-TV animated cartoon series, "George Of The Jungle," "Tom Slick" and "Super Chicken."



# Ashley-Famous Expands Variety Dept.

NEW YORK—Famous Agency is ex-panding its variety department, it was announced last week by Ted Ashley, president of the firm. The ex-pansion will include the addition of four new agents in New York. Heading the New York variety de-partment, in charge of cafes and fairs, is Joe Higgins. A veteran of more than thirty years in the busi-ness. Higgins came to Ashley Fa-mous in 1964 after seventeen years with General Artists Corporation, where he was a vice president and partner.

new members of the New York variety department are Tom Illius and Shelley Rothman. Illius has been and Shelley Rotinman. Hills has been an agent and personal manager and will be responsible for cafe bookings in Florida and the Caribbeans. Roth-man, who left his own agency to join Ashley Famous, will be in charge of one-night club dates, hotels and resorts

resorts. Another new member of the New Another new member of the New York variety department is Charles Graziano, who has developed the rhythm and blues department. For-merly with Shaw Artists, he will con-centrate on theatres and colleges, as well ac cofe

well as cafes. Mike Slobin, formerly with William Morris, has been with Ashley Famous for the past two years in the concert department. He has moved over to the New York cafe department, cov-ering hotels and cafes in the Eastern area area.

area. A new addition to the concert de-partment is Abby Hoffer, who was with the Willard Alexander office for the past four years. Ed Rubin, who heads up the Ashley Famous New York concert depart-ment and before that held similar po-

sitions with General Artists and MCA has assigned Hoffer to be responsible for college dates and one-nighters in the mid-western States. Al Schweitz-man, who has been booking concerts for the past two years, will continue to book in the New England area. Bobby Brenner heads up the New York variety, television, radio and re-cording department. Aided by Lee Gabler and Barry Damsky, Brenner services all network, local and syndi-cated television programs, and radio programs originating on the East Coast. In addition, he works closely with recording companies on behalf of Ashley Famous clients. Do the West Coast, under Jules Sharr's leadership, there are a number of seasoned agency executives cover-ing and responsible for all variety television guest appearances, night-clubs, concerts and personal appear-ances. Working with Sharr on cafes and

Clubs, concerts and personal appear-ances. Working with Sharr on cafes and hotels in Los Angeles, Las Vegas, Reno, Lake Tahoe and San Francisco, Seattle, Vancouver and New Orleans is Allen Bregman. Bob Willding is in charge of college concerts, one-nighters and fairs. He is also concerned with foreign book-ings in Australia, Hawaii and the Far East.

East

East. Art Newberger, in addition to cov-ering cafes and hotels in Los Angeles and surrounding areas, is the contact for lounge acts in Las Vegas, Reno and Lake Tahoe. He also supervises one-night bookings in the concert and rhythm and blues field.

Rounding out the West Coast office is Sandy Wernick, who covers television variety, Paul Bloomfield, Don Wortman and Randy Fred.





HIS NEW Chartbound Single

TOMMY ROE

Personal Representation:



BILL LOWERY, INC; P.O. Box 9687; Atlanta, Georgia 30319

**TOMMY** ROE

#### Atco Inks 2 New Acts

NEW YORK - Ahmet Ertegun, president of Atlantic-Atco, has signed two new underground groups to the Atco label. Groups are the Vanilla Fudge and the New York Rock & Roll Ensemble.

Ensemble. The Vanilla Fudge has been creat-ing interest on the New York scene with its music. Group is managed by Shelley Finkel and Joe Basile. First release by the group, "You Keep Me Hangin' On," was issued recently. The group's first album is expected to be released in July. The New York Rock & Roll Ensem-ble has played a number of well-pub-

ble has played a number of well-pub-licized private parties in New York, including the Paris Review soiree held recently. Their first Atco release will be out shortly. The signing of the groups comes

hard on the heels of recent signings of a brace of other avant-garde groups for Atco like the Iron Butter-fly and the Rose Garden, both from the West Coast.

#### Sylvia Dee Dies At 52

NEW YORK—Sylvia Dee, well-known lyricist and author, died on the morning of June 12 at the age of 52 at her home at 22 West 12th Street in New York.

She was lyrist of such hit songs as "Chickery Chick," "My Sugar Is So Refined," "Laroo Laroo Lili Bolero," "Too Young" (which won the Michael TV Radio award) and "The End Of The World."

Born Josephine Moore deSylvia in Little Rock, Arkansas, on October 22, 1914, she was educated at the University of Michigan. After graduation, she began her career as advertising copywriter for the Rochester New York Democrat & Chronicle, on which her mother, Elizabeth deSylvia, is the Food and Garden Editor.

"Groove"

Holmes

Did It Again!!

THAT

& Jazz Stations —

**Picking It Everywhere!** 

All Richard "Groove" Holmes' albums

moving out fast!

#7435 Soul Message

#7468 Living Soul

#7485 Misty

#7493 Spicy

Bergenfield, N. J. 07621

Prestige Records Inc. 203 So. Washington Ave.

**PECULIAR''** Prestige 45-451 with the **Richard Evans Orch. Breaking For Another Hit!** Re-orders Coming In — Top R&B — Top 40

**"AIN'T** 

#### Lauber Arrives In L.A. After Two-Month Tour

After Two-Month Tour HOLLYWOOD — Composer-pro-ducer-arranger Ken Lauber has ar-rived in Los Angeles following a two month tour that included Saigon, Lon-don, Paris and New York. In London Lauber's publishing firm, Art Proj-ects, Ltd. is now being represented by Ardmore Beechwood throughout the world including France, the U.S. and Canada. Lauber's current activi-ties will be located in L.A. for at least the next year. He plans to compose for films as well as records. Composer of part of the score to the U.A. film "The World of Henry Orient," Lauber's credentials also in-clude the newly released indie feature "The Drifter," soundtrack recently re-leased on Cameo-Parkway, and music to the Paramount short "Press On Regardless," which he also edited. Lauber, along with Alex Walter, is currently producing a new group called the Reasons Why for Amy Mala Records. And he is managing Russian born singer Hank Shofter, produced by Jeff Barry for Columbia.

In addition to her popular songs, Miss Dee was the writer of the Broad-way stage score, "Barefoot Boy With Cheek." She was also the writer of many short stories and had two nov-els published, "And Never Been Kissed" and "Dear Guest And Ghost." A number of the American Society

of Composers, Authors and Publishers since 1943, Miss Dee collaborated with composers Sidney Lippman, Arthur Kent, Elizabeth Evelyn Moore (her mother, who is also a member of ASCAP), George Goehring, Al Frisch and Guy Wood.

Miss Dee is survived by her husband, Dr. Jere D. Faison; a son, Edward Proffitt; her mother, Mrs. Elizabeth deSylva, and a brother, Donald deSylva.

#### **Raymond Rosen Names Colberg Promo Manager**

PHILADELPHIA—Don Colberg has been appointed, by Paul Knowles, vice president of Raymond Rosen & Co. of Philadelphia, to the position of pro-motion manager for MGM, Verve, Verve Forecast, and Kama Sutra Rec-ords exclusively. Colberg has been associated with the record business since 1951. He began his career by managing a retail record shop in Philadelphia for five years.

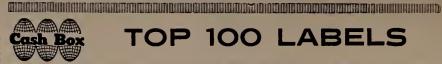
vears.

years. After his army tour of duty he joined Decca Records in 1958 as pro-motion and sales manager in the Phil-adelphia market. During his tenure with Decca he was instrumental in the success of Gloria Lynne. He also served as regional repre-sentative for Dot Records handling both sales and promotion in the east. He joined Raymond Rosen & Co. in Jan. 1966 as a district sales manager for MGM and Verve product.

#### Monte Carlo Dies At 83

NEW YORK—Lyricist Monte Carlo died on Friday, June 9 in Houston, Texas at the age of 83. Carlo, whose real name was Hans Von Holstein, wrote the lyrics for a dozen Broad-way musical comedies in the '20s and '30s. His wife, Alma M. Sanders who died in 1955, was a composer, and she teamed up with him to write the scores for such shows as "Tangerine," "Houseboat On The Styx," "Elsie," "Prince April" and "Oh, Oh The Nurse."

Nurse." Carlo was born in a Danish-German village called Skramlingsbanke. He came to America in 1906 to get away from his parents, who were insisting He met his wife, then a church and concert singer, in the office of a music publishing firm.



# TOP 100 LABELS

המסומה היה היה היה היה היה היה היה היה היה ה		NAIAMAN	
A.B.C 40.			Laurie 5. 86
Abnak			Liberty
ΑCTA		53	London
A&M		83	Loma
Atco	19,	50	
Atlantic 1, 4,	70,	87	Mercury
Bell		39	Money
В. Т. Рирру		14	Motown 10
		~ ~	Monument
Capitol		33	
Checker		88	Ode 11
Columbia 24, 4	+0, 1	00	Original Sound
Date	81,	95	
Decca		35	Parrot
Deram	36,	60	Philips 8, 21
Dionn		74	DCA \/:
Dial			RCA Victor
Double Shot			Revilot
Dunhill	13,	26	Ric Tic
-1-1-		30	Roulette
Elektra			
epic	55,		Scepter 15, 99
Gambel		62	Soul City
Gordy		20	Stax 29, 66, 76, 80
Groovesville		63	
			Tamla 25, 37, 42, 49
Ні	•••	38	Tower 90
Imperial	17,	34	United Artists
Jamie		96	Verve Folkways 31
Jubilee	•••	12	Volt 41
Kama Sutra		27	Warner Bros
Карр		77	White Whale
King		48	Windy C
	NITHURN		

# Ampex Unveils New Player / Records

ELK GROVE VILLAGE, ILL.-A

ELK GROVE VILLAGE, ILL.—A new line of tape player/recorders was introduced last week by Ampex Corp. Designed for home and portable use, the units cost \$100 to \$200. They are the lowest priced recorders ever of-fered by Ampex. The new Ampex Micro series, which includes stereo systems for the home and a battery-powered model for port-able listening or recording, employs cassettes—tiny plastic-encased tape reels—for fast loading without tape handling. handling.

handling. Ampex will support its new re-corder/player line with intensive pro-duction of recorded cassette tapes. The company will have more than 500 albums from 17 different labels on the market by year end, including sets by such artists os Frank Sinatra, Dean Martin, Judy Collins, Cal Tjader and many others many others

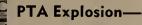
many others. The models are: 1. Micro 20. A combination AC/DC battery-powered portable manaural recorder in a tailored carrying case with remote control microphone in-cluded. It measures 12½" x 8" x 2¾", weighs 6 lbs. It may be operated with battery or household current. De-signed for music listening or record-ing anywhere, it may also be used as a tape deck with any console or com-ponents. It also features an external speaker outlet. Price, \$99.95. 2. Micro 50. A walnut encased ster-eo player/recorder deck designed for use with any stereo system. It has preamplifiers and power supply. Two omni-directional microphones are in-cluded. Unit features push button op-

cluded. Unit features push button op-eration, instant reset digital counter, VU meter, pause and record level con-

- ADOL

trols. All solid state, the Micro 50 measures 14½" x 8¾" x 3½", and weighs 8 lbs. Connecting cables for console or components are included. Price, \$139.95.
 3. Micro 85. A complete system including a walnut encased player/recorder with dual power amplifiers, preamplifiers. Matching walnut speakers and two omni-directional microphones are included. Micro 85 also has record level, balance, volume, tone and pause controls, and an instant reset digital counter. Dimensions and weight are essentially the same as the Micro 50. Price, \$199.95.
 Casettes measure only 4" x 2½" x ½" and record or play back for up to 90 minutes at 1% inches per second recording speed, Latter said. The tape stops automatically at the end of one side and may be turned over in seconds. Stereo cassettes may be played back manaurally on monaural cassette recorders.

onds. Stereo cassettes may be played back manaurally on monaural cassette recorders. Favorite selections are quickly and easily located as all players feature a fast forward and rewind control, a digital counter, and visual metering device. The tape is virtually impos-sible to break or spill and will never wear out. A special safety feature prevents accidental erasing of tape. A full year parts and labor war-ranty applies to all models in the Micro Series. Purchasers of Ampex Micro series player/recorders are being offered a special premium on prerecorded stereo cassette albums. Ten cassettes with a retail price of \$5.95 each can be pur-chased for \$29.95, a saving of \$30. Deliveries of the Micro series will begin in August.



Premier Talent Assoc. Premier Talent Assoc. has just signed the Mu-sic Explosion. Pictured here (left to right, standing) are: Elliot Chiprut, Jerry Kase-netz, and Jeff Katz (producers). Seated (l. to r.) are: Bob Avery, Jamie Lyons of the Mu-sic Explosion, and Ron Sunshine, PTA agent.

#### - June 24 107 Cach Bay

# LAURA GREENE

# "LOVE IS Strange"

Laura Greene is Repeating History With The Mickey & Sylvia Hit With Her '67 Sound (Breaking out all over)

# PRODUCED BY: TEDDY VANN

(HIT MAKER!)

"Loop De Loop", "Soul Heaven", and now "Love Is Strange"

Management: VICTOR SALUPO LA GREN, INC. 8 East 48th Street, New York, N.Y. (212) PL-3-2673

Arranged by: SAMMY LOWE

RCAVICTOR

# TALENT ON STAGE

#### JOHNNY TILLOTSON

NEW YORK—Johnny Tillotson is a busy boy at the Copacabana, where he's making his third appearance. Set against sparkling arrangements by Larry Wilcox, the young MGM song-ster touches a large area of pop musicdom, and a fine voice maintains an appealing consistency in all cate-gories, although it must be said that Johnny is best at home in the country field. In this regard, he offers a great reading—guitar in hand—of the "Green Green Grass of Home," and a happy round-up of C&W standards. As part of a rock stint that involves a my-hits medley (e.g. "Poetry in

DOLLAR HARRIE

Motion," "Heartaches by the Num-bers"), he also attacks "Dancing in the Streets" with a solid sense of rhythm. Johnny's lesser moments do not directly involve singing, but pat-ter that's too-cute and movements not

ter that's too-cute and movements not always fluid. In the pop evergreen category, he breezes through a name-song bill and such happy goodies as "Happy Talk," his bright opener, "June is Bustin" Out All Over," "June Night" and "Come Back to Me." Johnny comes on with an aim-to-please charm, and the philosophy works.

#### STONE COUNTRY

HOLLYWOOD — About seven weeks ago five disenchanted folk singer-guitarists and a rock drummer (from groups such as the Deep Six, New Christy Minstrels, Goodtime Singers and Greenwood County) joined up to travel to a land called Stone Country. The results of their woodshedding labors are currently on display at the Pasadena Ice House. The novel ap-proach, comparable to the Christy Minstrel's untraditional but extremely commercial choral folk act, is a youth-ful, neoteric version of the Nashville brand. Just enough rock to make it palatable to top 40 if, perhaps, too contemporary for the fans of Flatt-Scruggs and the Stoneman Family. An harmonious blending of both in-struments and voices, repertoire is mostly made of their own material which is more town than country. Un-doubtedly conceived on the proposition that there's gold in them thar hill-billys, word of mouth has brought a

number of record execs off the beaten path to Pasadena. Undoubtedly they'll be represented on disk before long. Group comprises Dan Berry, Don Beck, Steve Young, Doug Brooks, Dennis Conway and Richard Lock-millor miller.

miller. Opening act at the Ice House is Biff Rose, an irreverent comic who contrasts some pertinent observations on current events ("The All American Japanese Transistor") to his ragtime piano stylings. And another new standup comic and sit down banjoist, Steve Martin, rounds out the bill, add-ing joy and multiple laughs to the package. Lines such as, "I really got this banjo for my mother—it's not often you can make a trade like that," is a tribute to his timing and de-livery since they seemed terribly funny to us at the moment. Show remains at the Ice House through the 25th. It's worth the fight on the freeway.

Busting the Charts Wide Open

TWO REALLY BIG BLASTS FROM DETROIT



#### NITTY GRITTY DIRT BAND STONE PONEYS TIM BUCKLEY

TALENT ON STAGE

HOLLYWOOD—Added tribute to the pioneering patience and SRO acumen of troubadour proprietor Doug Wes-ton is the booking of the ebuiliant Nitty Gritty Dirt Band, the neo folk stylings of the Stone Poneys and the intense Donovanesque Tim Buckley. Little wonder that this room was filled to overflowing on what is usu-ally a quiet Thursday night in Hol-lywood. The NGDT, reviewed several months back when they appeared in concert with Joan Baez, continue to utilize a variety of "musical" para-phernalia—washboards, wash tubs, broom handles, kazoos, pots, pans—as well as more mundane instruments. We said at the time, that they were the most visually compelling new act of '66, wondering if they could ever be quite as spectacular on disks. Their first Liberty release ("Buy for Me the Rain") was extremely suc-cessful. But not a true test since their "in person" sound was conspicuous by its absence. Next planned single (which does capture the hippie-Hoosier-Hot-Shot atmosphere they project) is, we are told, a blue grass to Spike Jones fusion of the kiddie classic "Teddy Bear's Picnic" (which could refute our singular misgivings). We're preparing for the event by

could refute our singular misgivings). We're preparing for the event by ordering a bushel of crow. Group's improvisational demeanor is deceptive. On second hearing it's clear that they are exacting and ac-

#### **Pickwick Buys Barth/Feinberg** (Continued from page 8)

sical Instruments to Valco, another instrument manufacturer. Cy Leslie, president of Pickwick, commented, "We feel that our posi-tion as merchandisers of economy-priced recordings and pre-recorded tapes in the United States ties-in per-fectly with the business of Barth-Feinberg. By adding to our own sales force and marketing acumen to the present executive staff and sales force of Barth-Feinberg, which we intend to retain, we believe that we can substantially increase both its volume and profits.

substantially increase both its volume and profits. "This acquisition, which was made for cash with no dilution of equity, represents the first diversification of Pickwick International outside of the area of recordings, pre-recorded tapes and music publishing. Barth-Feinberg is a logical extension of our abilities and experience. Many of the accounts that we now service, both retail and premium, have already expressed in-terest in Pickwick's new role as a wholesaler of musical instruments and accessories."

complished musicians. With songs such as "Hard Hearted Hannah," "Shake That Thing," and "Sister Kate," they consistently demonstrate an awareness of traditional jazz, cap-turing both sound and aura of the Jelly Roll Morton and "Mezz" Mezz-row groups of the late '20's. The Stone Poneys (Bob Kinmel, Linda Ronstadt and Ken Edwards) are Capitol's belated rebuttal to Peter, Paul and Mary. But their ma-terial is thankfully more contempo-rary than the Warners' group, in-cluding works of Burt Bacharach and songs of the Zombies. Ronstadt is particularly impressive, a long haired beauty with the most coercive pop-folk voice we've heard since Mama Cass made "California Dreamin"" a reality. Trio exhibits a simple, elo-quent blending of instruments and voices, more rewarding in person than on the so far over-arranged LP's released by Capitol. Working to a variety of rhythms, Tim Buckley embellishes upon a diversity of subjects—carnivals, sun-shine women, railroads, Saturday's children and springtime gals. His range is prodigious and delivery con-stantly convulsive. Unfortunately, like so many of his peers, key words are lost to faulty phrasing and dic-tion. A shame since he's obviously an

are lost to faulty phrasing and diction. A shame since he's obviously an articulate composer as well as a vigorous and glowing performer.

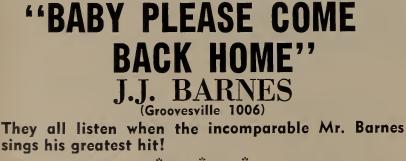
#### Wax Records Waxes Active In Oakland, California

HOLLYWOOD — Sheldon Feinberg, president of Wax Records and Liver-pool Productions, has announced the reorganizing of the label and produc-tion firm in Oakland, Calif. After eight months of dormancy, label has tapped Bob Geddins as A&R director and Bob Bouchier as national promo-tion manager, emphasizing C&W, R&B and top forty product. Firm plans to continue the Wax label as well as lease masters. First artist is well as lease masters. First artist is Jim Womack, a northern Calif. C&W talent. Feinberg's publishing arm is Merrie Making Music (BMI).

In the first six months ended Octo-ber 31, 1966, Pickwick International's sales topped \$4,000,000 for the first time in the company's history during a half-year period. Net income was \$243,251 or 60 cents per share. These figures represent a 15% rise in sales and a 32% increase in earnings over the previous comparable period.

#### UPCOMING EVENTS

EVENT	DATE	PLACE
NAMM MUSIC SHOW	JUNE 25-29	CONRAD HILTON HOTEL, CHICAGO
NARA (DEEJAY) CONVENTION	AUG. 9-13	REGENCY HYATT HOTEL, ATLANTA, GA.
NARM MID-YEAR MEET	SEPT. 5-8	CONTINENTAL PLAZA HOTEL, CHICAGO
COUNTRY MUSIC WEEK	OCT. 19-21	NASHVILLE, TENN.
MIDEM	JAN. 29- FEB. 3, 1968	CANNES, FRANCE
NARM CONVENTION	MAR. 1 <b>7-22,</b> 1968	DIPLOMAT HOTEL, HOLLYWOOD, FLA.



# **"I WANNA TESTIFY"** THE PARLIAMENTS (Revilot 207)

Upsetting, Exciting, Soulful. There's no stopping The Parliaments on their way to the Top!

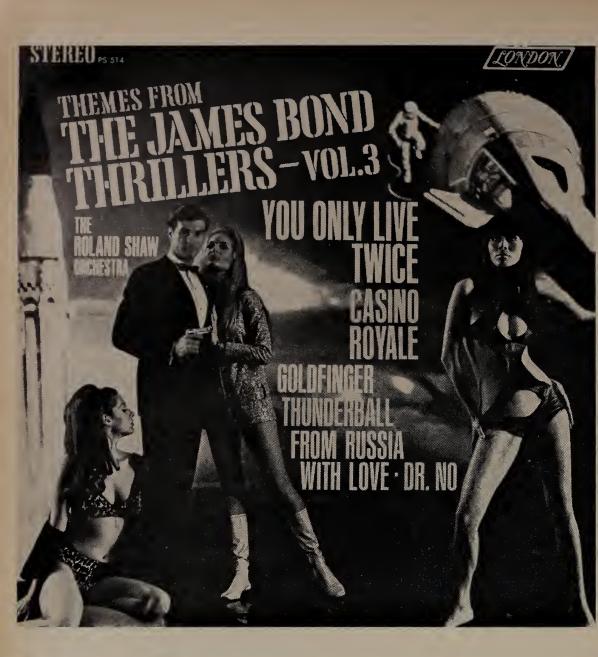


# b omm YC 9 8 Acres 1 6

published by: SCREEN GEMS-COLUMBIA MUSIC, INC.











for the first time:

*ALL* THE THEMES FROM *ALL* .007 MOVIES





5(

THAT'S LIFE Billy Vaughn (Dot DLP 3788)

# **TOP 100 Albums**

130 FOUR TOPS LIVE! (Matowa MM/MS 654)

JUNE 24, 1967

0	Pos. Lost Week SGT. PEPPER'S LONELY HEARTS CLUB BAND 13
2	Beatles (Capitol T/TS 2653) MONKEES HEADQUARTERS 1 (Colgems COM/COS 103)
3	SOUNDS LIKE 2 Herb Alpert & Tijuana Brass (A&M LP 124/SP 4124)
	SURREALISTIC PILLOW 5 Jefferson Airplane (RCA LPM/LSP 3766)
5	REVENGE Bill Cosby (Warner Bros. W/WS 1691)
6	PAUL REVERE & THE RAIDERS GREATEST HITS 6 (Columbia KCL 2662/KCS 9462)
7	BORN FREE 7 Andy Williams (Columbia CL 2680/CS 9480)
8	MORE OF THE MONKEES 8 (Colgens COM/COS 102)
9	I NEVER LOVED A MAN 4 Aretha Franklis (Atlantic \$139/SD \$139)
10	DR. ZHIVAGO 9 Soundtrack (MGM E/SE 6 ST)
11	THE MAMAS & THE PAPAS DELIVER 11 (Dunhill D/S 50014)
12	BOB DYLAN'S GREATEST HITS 10 (Columbia KCL 2663/KCS 9463)
13	A MAN AND A WOMAN 12 Soundtrack (United Artists UAL 4147/UAS 5147)
14	SOUND OF MUSIC 14 Soundtrack (RCA Victor LOCD/LSOD 2005)
	CLAUDINE 20 Claudine Longet (A&M LP 121/LPS 4121)
	CASINO ROYALE 21 Original sound track (Colgems COMO/COSO 5005)
17	THE BEST OF THE LOVIN' SPOONFUL 16 (Kama Sutra KLP/KLPS 8056)
18	THE YARDBIRDS' GREATEST HITS 18
19	(Epic LN 24246/BN 26246) HAPPY TOGETHER 15
20	Turtles (White Whale WW 114/7114) THOROUGHLY MODERN MILLIE 17
	MILLIE 17 Original Soundtrack (Decca DL 1500/71500)
21	TOO MUCH19Lou Rawls (Capitol T/ST 2713)
22	EQUINOX 24 Sergio Mendes and Brasil 66 (A&M LP 122/SP 4122)
23	S.R.O. 25 Herb Alpert & The Tiluane Brass (A&M LP 119/SP 4119)
24	COLLECTIONS 23 Young Rescals (Atlantic M/S 8134)
25	FRANCIS ALBERT SINATRA & ANTONIO CARLOS JOBIM22Reprise (R/RS 1021)
101	TOGETHER ON BROADWAY Steve Lawrence & Eydie Gorme
102	(Cclumbia CL 2636/CS 9436) HOLD ME Bert Kaempfert (Decca DL 4860/74860)
103	REFLECTIONS Terry Knight & The Pack (Cameo C/CS 2007)
104	MR. SPOCK'S MUSIC FROM OUTER SPACE Leonard Nimoy (Dot DLP 3794/25794)
105	EAST COAST/WEST COAST Don Ho (Reprise R/RS 6244) SOMEWHERE MY LOVE
106	Ray Coniff Singers (Columbia CL 2319/CS 9319) ARETHA FRANKLIN'S GREATEST HITS
108	(Columbia CL 2673/CS 9473) FLECTRIC COMIC BOOK
109	Blues Magoos (Marcury MG 21104/SR 61104) DIONNE WARWICK ON STAGE (Scepter SRM 559)
110	ELECTRIC MUSIC FOR THE MIND & BODY COUNTRY JOE & FISH (Vanguard VRS/VSD 9244)
-	

I.

I.

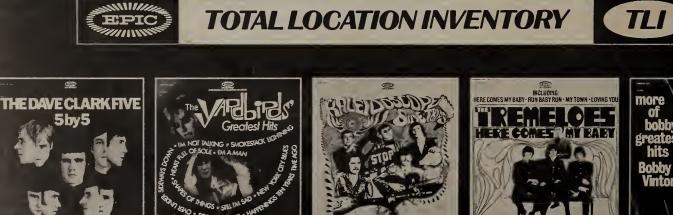
	Pos. Last W	/eek		
5	HAPPINESS IS Dean Martin (Reprise R/RS 6242)	27	51	YOUNGER THAN Y Byrds (Columbia Ci 264
7	THE MONKEES (Celgems COM/COS 101)	29		THIS IS MY SONG Ray Conniff (Columbia
8	MY CUP RUNNETH OVER Ed Ames (RCA LPM/LPS 3774)	30	53	THE SUPREMES SII HOLLAND DOZIER (Motows M/MS 650)
•	WHIPPED CREAM Herb Alpert & Tijwana Brass (A&M LP 110/SP 4110)	31	54	MAN OF LA MAN( Original Cast (Kapp KR
)	TEMPTATIONS GREATEST HITS	26	55	JUST FOR NOW Nancy Wilson (Capitol 1
1	(Gordy GM/GS 919) TEMPTATIONS LIVE (Gordy 921)	28	56	GREATEST HITS FI ENGLAND Various Artists
	THE DOORS The Doors (Elektra EK\$ 4007/EK\$ 7	<b>41</b> 4007)	57	(Parrot PA 61010/PAS JIM NABORS BY I (Columbia CL 2665/CS
3	CABARET Original Cast (Columbia KOS 3040/KOL 6640)	32	58	A MAN AND HIS : Ray Charles (ABC S90-)
1	HOW GREAT THOU ART Elvis Presiey (RCA Victor LPM/LSP	33 3758)	59	HERE WHERE THE
5	HAPPY JACK Who (Decca DR 74892/4892)	36	60	Dionne Warwick (Scepter GIMME SOME LOV Spencer Davis Group
5	THERE'S A KIND OF HUSH ALL OVER THE WORLD Herman's Hermits (MGM E/SE 4438)	34	61	Spencer Davis Group (United Artists UAL 35 ROGER!
7	I THINK WE'RE ALONE NOW Tommy James & The Shondells	35	62	Roger Williams (Kapp K BETWEEN THE BU Rolling Stones (London
B	(Roulette R/SR 25353)		63	WHAT NOW MY L Herb Alpert & Tijecomo (A & M LP 114/SP 41
	YOUR CARES Frankie Laine (ABC ABC/ABCS 604)	43	64	KING & QUEEN
	BEST OF EDDY ARNOLD (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3565) THE HOLLIES' GREATEST	40	65	Otis Redding & Carla (Stax (S) 716) SWEET SOUL MUS
	HITS (Imperial LP 9350/12350)	52		Arthur Conley (Atco 33 RELEASE ME
I	GEORGY GIRL Seekers (Capitol T/ST 2431)	39	47	Engelbert Humperdinck (Parrot PA 61012/PAS
	UP, UP AND AWAY 5th Dimension (Soul City SCM-91000/SCS-92000)	56	67	BEST OF ERIC BUE THE ANIMALS—V (MGM E 4454/SE 4454)
3	HEADS UP Baja Marimba Band (A&M LP 123/SP 4123)	45		THE SUPREMES SI RODGERS & HART (Motown 659)
4	LET'S FALL IN LOVE Peaches & Herb (Date TEM 3004/TES 4004)	42	69	CALIFORNIA DREA Wes Montgomery (Ver
5	BORN FREE Roger Williams (Kapp KL 1501/KS 3	<b>47</b> 501)	70	SOCK IT TO ME Mitch Ryder & Detroit (New Voice NV/NVS 20
	REWIND Johnny Rivers (Imperial LP 9341/LSP 12341)	62	71	GOOD TIMES Original Soundtrack (At
7	LADY Jack Jones (Kapp KL 1511/KS 3511	37	72	SPANISH RHAPSON YOUNG LOVERS Midnight String Quarter (Viva V 6004/VS 36004
B	WONDERFULNESS BIII Cosby (Warner Bros. W/WS 163	44 (4)	73	DAVID JONES (Colpix CP-493)
9	GOING PLACES Herb Alpert & Tijuene Brass (A & M LP 112/SP 4112)	49	74	THAT'S LIFE Frank Singtre (Reprice
0	JANIS IAN (Verve Folkways FT/FTS 3017)	53		SUPER PSYCHEDE Ventures (Liberty LRP
11	DANNY BOY		121	THE MAMAS & THE ( (Dunhill D/DS50010)
12	Ray Price (Columbia CL 2677/CS 947 FRESH CREAM Cream (ATCO 33-206 SD)	7)	122	BILL COSBY IS A VE FELLOW, RIGHT!
13	FRIDAY ON MY MIND Easybeats (United Artists UAL 3588/UAS 6588)		123	(Warner Bros. W 1518) RAW SOUL James Brown (King 1016
14	THE VELVET UNDERGROUND + Andy Warhol (Verve V/V 6-5008) PROJECTIONS	NICO	124	BRASS IMPACT Warren Kime & Brass ( (Command RS 910 SO)
15 16	PROJECTIONS Blues Project (Verve Folkways FT/FTS 3008) THE SEA		125	(Command RS 910 SO) SPIRIT OF '67 Paul Revers & The Rai (Columbia CL 2595/CS
17	San Sebastian Strings (Warner Brothers W/WS 1670) MAME		126	THE ELECTRIC PRUN (Reprise R/RS 6248)
18	Original Cast (Columbia KOL 6600/KOS 3000) FEELIN' GROOVY		127 128	DA CAPO Love (Elektra EKL 400 FOUR TOPS ON BRO
10	Harpers Bizarre (Warner Bros. W/WS IN CASE YOU'RE IN LOVE		129	(Motown (S) 657) BRIGHTEN THE COR
20	Sonny & Cher (Atco 33-203/SD 33-2 THAT'S LIFE	203)	129	Ella Fitzgerald (Capitol FOUR TOPS LIVE!
	Billy Vaughn (Dot DIP 3788)		1.00	(Matoma MMACHE ASA)

		JUNE 24, 1907
Pos. Last Week		Pos. Last Week
YESTERDAY 48 542/CS 9442)	76	MERCY, MERCY, MERCY 74 Cannonball Adderly (Capitol T/ST 2663)
CL 2676/CS 9476)	77	HITS OF OUR TIME 77 Lawrence Welk (Dot DLP 3790/25790)
ING R HOLLAND 38	0	NEW GOLD HITS 91 4 Seasons (Philips PHM 200-243/PNS 600-234)
CHA 50 RL 4505/KRS 5505)	79	SPANISH MOONLIGHT 79 John Gary (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3785)
7/TS 2712)	80	DYNAMIC DUO Jimmy Smith & Wes Montgomery (Verve V/VS 8678)
<b>59</b>	0	DOUBLE TROUBLE Elvis Presley (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3787)
REQUEST 58	82	SOMETHIN' STUPID 83 Lennon Sisters (Dot DLP 3797/25797)
SOUL 55 -X/S)	83	TIME & CHARGES 90 Buckinghams
ERE IS ter M/S SSS) 63	84	(Columbia         CL         2669/CS         9469)           THE SANDPIPERS         92         A&M (LP 125/SP 4125)         92
VIN' 61 578/UAS 6578)	85	GRATEFUL DEAD 88 Warner Brothers (W/WS 1689)
57 KL 1512/KS 3512)	86	FIDDLER ON THE ROOF 86 Original Cast
UTTONS 46 LL 3499/PS 499)	•	(RCA Victor LOC/LSO 1093)
LOVE 67 Brows 114)	88	Booker T & MG's (Stax S-717)
114) 70		BORN FREE 93 Matt Monro (Capitol T/ST 2730)
Thomas		HERE COMES MY BABY
SIC 71 3-215/SD-21S)	90	WALKIN' IN THE SUNSHINE 95 Roger Miller Smash MGS 27092/SRS 67092)
81 71012)	91	EVERY MOTHER'S SON 94 (MGM E/SE 4471)
RDON & VOL. II 75	92	MOBY GRAPE (Columbia CL2698/CS 9498)
4) SING	93	WILD ANGELS Volume II 99 Original Soundtrack (Tower T/TS 5056)
T 80	94	JAMES BROWN AT THE GARDEN (King 1018) 100
rve V/V6 8672)	95	DADDY'S LITTLE GIRL
65 t Wheels 2003)	96	FOR EMILY, WHENEVER I MAY FIND HER 97
Atco M/S 214)		Glenn Yarbrough (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3801)
DIES FOR 68	97	NEW DIRECTIONS
<sup>(4)</sup> 73	98	THE MOVIE ALBUM — Ramsey Lewis (Cadet LP/LPS 782)
72 72	99	TIME, TIME Ed Ames (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3834
ELICS 87 2052/LST 8052)	100	ILLYA DARLING 102 Original Cast (United Artists UAL 9101/UAS 9901)
PAPAS	131	LATIN IN THE HORN
ERY FUNNY	132	AI Hirt (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3653) THE WILD ANGELS (Soundtrack Tower T/ST 5843)
6/58)	133	SERGIO MENDES & BRASIL '66 (A&M LP 116/SP 4116)
Choir	134	CARRYIN' ON Lou Rawls (Capitol T/ST 2632)
) Iders	135	BUFFALO SPRINGFIELD (Atco M/S 33-200)
<b>3 9395</b> ) NES	136	NANCY-NATURALLY Nancy Wilson (Capitol T/ST 2634)
05/EKS 7400S)	137	PERCY FAITH PLAYS ACADEMY AWARD WINNERS (Columbia CL 2650/CS 9450)
OADWAY	138	GRAND PRIX Soundtrack (MGM 1E-85T/1E-85T)
ORNER of T/ST 2685)	139	THE WICKED PICKETT Wilson Pickett (Atlantic M/S 8138)

140 GUITAR FREAKOUT Ventures (Dolton BLP 2050/BST 8050)

#### ۵ A check list of best selling pop albums other than those appearing on the CASH BOX Top 100 Album chart. Feature is designed to call wholesalers' & retailers' attention to key catalog, top steady selling LP's, as well as recent chart hits still going strong in sales. Information is supplied by manufacturers. This is a weekly, revolving

list presented in alphabetical order. It is advised that this card be kept until the list returns to this alphabetical section. **KAMA SUTRA** KAPP/FOUR CORNERS (Cont'd.) KLP/KLPS 8050 KLP/KLPS 8051 KLP/KLPS 8053 KLP/KLPS 8054 KLP/KLPS 8056 KLP/KLPS 8058 KLP/KLPS 8059 KLP/KLPS 8057 KLP/KLPS 8060 Do You Believe In Magic? Je Vous Aime Love Me, Ple<mark>ase L</mark>ove Me Spoonful Francoise Hardy FCL/FCS4238 FCL/FCS4239 Lovin Day Dream What's Up Tiger Lilly Hums Of The Lovin Spoonful Best Of The Lovin Spoonful You're A Big Boy Now The Innocence Spoonful Spoonful Lovin Raymond Lefevre Lovin LAURIE Spoonful Love Came To Me "Together" By Special Request Sandy The Chiffons Dion Sings The 15 Million Sol Lovin Spoonful LLP LLP LLP 2015 2016 2017 Lovin Spoonful Dion And The Belmonts The Innocence Dion Excursions The Sopwith Camel The Chiffons Dion The Chiffons The Tradewinds LLP 2018 2019 The Chiffons Dion Sings The 15 Million Sellers Of One Fine Day The Pick Hits Of The Radio Good Guys More Of Dion's Greatest Hits More Of The Greatest Hits Of Bach Don't Let The Sun Catch You Crying Sabka's Themes From Television The Second Pick Hits Gerry And The Pacemakers Second Album Radio Smash Flash Backs—Drive Time Radio Smash Flash Backs—Prime Time I'll Be There The Sopwith Camel 2020 2021 **KAPP** I I P Various Artists LLP Academy Award Winners Autumn Leaves—1965 Best of Chad Mitchell Trio KS 3406 KS 3452 KS 3334 KL 1406 KL 1452 KL 1334 **Roger Williams** Dion Dion Bob Mandell Gerry & Pacemakers Stan Sabka Various Artists Gerry & Pacemakers Various Artists Gerry & Pacemakers Gerry & Pacemakers The Barbarians Sound Track of Mox 2022 Roger Williams Chad Mitchell Trio Do-Re-Mi- Children's 2024 LLP 2025 Chorus Joe Harnell Teddy Kotsaftis & Orch. Do Re Mi Fly Me To The Moon KL 1177 KL 1318 KS 3177 KS 3318 LLP 2026 2027 KS 3278 KS 3366 KS 3364 KS 3229 KS 3274 KS 3266 KS 3433 KS 1112 2028 Golden Greek Hits Hawaii Tattoo LLP Radio Smash Flash Backs—Prime Time I'll Be There Gerry And The Pacemakers Greatest Hits The Barbarians The Dirty Game Take That! You No Good . . . Sweet Talkin' Guy Petite Fleur Girl On A Swing Snoopy VS. The Red Baron The Return Of The Red Baron A Little Bit O'Soul 2029 The Waikikis Louis Armstrong Jane Morgan Miriam Makeba 1366 KL KL 1366 KL 1364 KL 1329 KL 1274 KL 1266 2030 Hello Dolly! Jane Morgan's Greatest Hits Many Voices Of Miriam Makeba 2031 LLP LLP 2033 The Barbarians Sound Track of Movie Vaughn Meader The Chiffons Chris Barber Gerry & Pacemakers The Royal Guardsmen The Royal Guardsmen The Music Explosion 2034 Roger Williams Jack Jones Maria KL 1200 KL 1433 KL 1112 KL 1252 KL 1414 2035 My Kind Of Town LLP 2036 My Kind Of Town Near You O Sole Mio Roger Williams Plays The Hits Sailor, Sailor Songs From Mary Poppins & Other Favorites Songs Of The Fabulous Fifties Summer Wind Roger Williams Robertino 1001 LLP 2037 Roger Williams Lolita KS 3414 KS 3219 LLP 2038 KL 1219 2039 Do-Re-Mi- Children's Chorus Roger Williams Roger Williams LIP 2040 KS 3419 KXS5000 KS 3434 KS 1081 KL 1419 KXL5000 LIBERTY KL 1434 KL 1081 Summer Wind Martin Denny Martin Denny 50 Guitars Quiet Village 3122 3488 13005 Roger Williams Freddy Martin & Orch Jack Jones 7122 Till Hawaii 50 Guitars Go South Of The Border 7488 14005 27 Great Waltzes, Vol. 1 Where Love Has Gone Wives and Lovers KS 3261 KS 3396 KS 3352 KL 1261 KL 1396 KL 1352 KL 1310 KL 1310 KL 4503 Love Songs From South Of The Border More 50 Guitars In Love Ride The Wild Surf Little Old Lady From Pasadena 50 Guitars 13035 14035 Jack Jones Amalia Rodrigues Wives and Lovers Worlds Greatest You Don't Have To Be Jewish Man of La Mancha When You're In Love The Whole World Is Jewish Once Upon A Mattress I'll Remember You Rags to Riches For The In Crowd I'll Remember You Academy Award Winners Vol. II Younger Girl The Impossible Dream 14039 7368 50 Guitars 13039 Jan & Dean Jan & Dean 3368 KL 4505 KS 5505 **Original Cast** 3377 7377 Pasadena Command Performance Jan & Dean Golden Hits, Vol. 2 4506 4507 1470 1481 1465 1470 KS 5506 KS 5507 KS 3470 KS 3481 KS 3465 KS 3470 KS 3483 KS 3486 KS 3486 KS 3498 KS 3496 KS 3500 KS 3501 KS 3510 Jan & Dean Jan & Dean 7403 7417 3403 **Original Cast** KL Roger Wiliams Lenny Welch Jack Jones Roger Williams 3417 KL KL vol. 2 This Diamond Ring Everybody Loves A Clown Golden Greats New Directions Julie Is Her Name We Case Elv **Gary Lewis** 3408 7408 KL KL KL Gary Lewis Gary Lewis Gary Lewis Julie London 3439 3468 3519 3006 7439 7468 7519 7027 7523 7507 7439 7385 1483 1485 1486 1493 The Critters The Impossible Dream Stateside Jack Jones Mel Tillis KL We Can Fly Spooky No Matter What Shape 30 Big Hits Of The 60's Johnny Mann Mike Sharpe 3523 KL KL 3507 The One And Only Jack Jones Sings 1496 1500 Kate Smith KL 1496 F KL 1500 K KL 1501 K KL 1510 K KLI510 K KLI516/KS3506 KLI511/KS3511 KLI512/KS3512 KLI514/KS3514 T-Bones Bobby Vee 3439 Jack Jones Born Free You Don't Have To Say You Love Me From The Heart Of Texas 3385 Roger Williams Raymond Lefevre Bob Willis Jack Jones LONDON GROUP PA61001 PA61008 PS61005 HL12023 PA61004 PR73002 HL12012 HL12027 HL12027 HL12021 HL12021 PAS71001 PAS71008 PAS71005 SHL32023 The Zombies The Zombies Lady Roger Williams Mel Tillis Them Them Roger! Them Again Life Turned Her That Way Them More Solid And Raunchy It's Not Unusual The Fortunes Bill Black's Greatest Hits Bill Black's Combo Tom Jones **KAPP/FOUR CORNERS** PAS71004 PRS83002 SHL32012 Fortunes Bill Black's Combo Bill Black's Combo Made In Paris Serenade For Elisabeth Where Have All The Flowers Gone Theme From Zorba The Greek And More Greek Dance Music Songs For My Love Francoise Hardy Gunter Kallman FCL4219 FCL4209 FCS4219 FCS4209 FCS4202 Mr. Beat Nashville Hits 1 olita FCL4202 SHL32027 Bill Black's Combo Ace Cannon Willie Mitchell Bill Black's Combo Ace Cannon Bill Black's Combo SHL32028 SHL32021 SHL32003 Kyriakos & Orch Nashville Hits Hold It Solid And Raunchy "Tuff" Sax The Untouchable Sound of The Bill Black Combo Aces Hi Swact And Tuff FCS4222 FCS4226 FCL4222 FCL4226 Gunter Kallman The Gunter Kalimann Chorus HL12007 SHL32007 FCS4235 FCS2408 FCS4231 FCS4235 Lara's Theme The Yeh Yeh Girl From Paris FCL4235 FCL2408 FCL4231 Francoise Hardy HL12009 SHL32009 HL12016 HL12030 SHL32016 SHL32030 SHL32031 Ace Cannon Francoise Wish Me A Rainbow Ace Cannon Willie Mitchell Sweet And Tuff It's What's Happenin' Gunter Kallmann FCL4235 The Gunter Kallmann Chorus With All My Heart FCL/FCS4237 **Bill Black's Combo** All Timers HI 12032 SHI 32032



LN 24310/BN 26310\*



LN 24187/BN 26187

Stereo

IN 24236/BN 26236#



LN 24246/BN 26246\*

LN 24304/BN 26304\*

@"EPIC", Marca Reg. T.M. PRINTED IN U.S.A.

# 

has captured the *ELUSIVE* sound of a hit!

# THE STREET STREE

**MONUMENT 45-1019** 

# a multi-market smash



# monument record corp.

NASHVILLE / HOLLYWOOD

# **MEMO** The 25th Annual Edition of the WORLD WIDE CASH BOX DIRECTORY

will go to press late in June— —ready to go to work for the industry early in July, carrying every scrap of information about product, about service—and if your firm claims a percentage of the \$ billion annual gross about YOU!

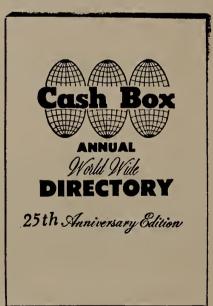
# also please note: this year's directory will be

this year's directory will be published separately from our regular weekly issue to keep this popular buyers' guide a compact, 100% reference book from cover to cover.



REGULAR WEEKLY ISSUE FEATURING CURRENT NEWS AND TOPICAL CHART INFORMATION

25th ANNUAL DIRECTORY FROM COVER TO COVER THE BEST TRADE REFERENCE AVAILABLE



BOTH EDITIONS WILL BE MAILED THE SAME WEEK

FINAL CLOSING DATE FOR ADVERTISING — JUNE 23 (DIRECTORY DATED JULY 8)





**JUST RECORDED AND RELEASED IN ISRAEL IN 1967** 

ES OF THE ISRAEL

**SE FORCES** 

XX 3 (Mono Only)

CL 2724/CS 9524 Stereo

5

THE SALE OF THESE RECORDS **ARE DONATED** TO THE UNITED JEWISH APPEAL.

**PROFITS FROM** 

AS

HS.

Here is the actual address delivered by Abba Eban, Foreign Minister of Israel, before the Security Council of the United Nations on June 6, 1967. The complete text of the speech is printed on the album jacket. This recording is history.

Hear the inspiring marches of the Israeli Defense Forces as performed by the famed Israel Army Band. This in-strumental LP will be as deeply cherished here as it has been in Israel.

ORDER NOW FROM COLUMBIA RECORDS

SPACE DONATED BY THIS MAGAZINE.

Cash Box-June 24, 1967

COLUMBIA: MARCAS REG. PRINTED IN U.S.A.

#### **Epic Rush-Releasing Duet** With Houston & Wynette

With Houston & Wynette NEW YORK — Epic Records will be rush-releasing a single version of "My Elusive Dreams," as a duet effort be-tween the label's hottest country art-ists. David Houston and Tammy Wynette. The single will be a cover of the Curl Putnam ABC deck, which has just come on the country charts. Houston has been riding a red-hot streak since his monster of "Almost Persuaded" was released just less than a year ago, with two chart-top-pers in a row, and a third making a strong bid for No. 1 honors. Tammy Wynette, whose first single for the label was "Your Good Girl's Gonna Go Bad," also shot to the top of the list, underscoring her tremen-

double list, underscoring her tremen-dous acceptance by country audiences. Both artists will also be among the

first to headline New York City's first Country nightclub, the Nashville Room at the Hotel New Yorker, which will open on June 30 with Tammy and Hank Thompson. A few week's later, Houston will be at the same club, with performances running Aug. 4-6. Immediately following this stint the Epic artists will team up again as they head for a tour of American bases in Germany, with an Aug. 7-10 stopover in London for publicity and promotion purposes.

#### **HAPPENING! "TEMPTATIONS GOT A** HOLD ON ME" **Smiley Monroe**

Toppa 1115 A

For D.J. samples write:

**Toppa Records** 129 Park Avenue Covina, Calif.

#### **Hickory's New Label** Is Cleared As 'TRX'

Is Cleared As 'TRX' NASHVILLE — The sister label of Hickory Records, which has been hav-ing its share of problems in obtain-ing a name, will now be called TRX Records, as the company's execs fin-ally got the go-ahead from attorneys last week. The announcement of the new name came from W. D. Kilpatrick and Lester Rose, following several weeks effort in the selection and clear-ing process, after the original choice of Troy Records was not available. In the same announcement, the two Hickory execs also stated that the initial acts to be signed to the new label are Mia Lewis, a British musical comedy figure, and Troy Shondell, known for his past hit of "This Time." First releases under the new logo are expected shortly.

First releases under the new logo are expected shortly. The label, which has been launched to broaden the existing Hickory op-eration, will be aimed primarily at the contemporary pop market. Distribu-tion setup has not yet been completed, but it has been stated that this facet of the company will not be handled strictly by Hickory.

#### **Musicor Pacts Floyd Tillman**

NEW YORK — Musicor Records announced last week the signing of veteran Floyd Tillman to a recording pact, with his initial LP, "Floyd Tillman's Country," set for release early next month. The album, his first recording in several years, will feature a number of Tillman's compositions, including several new tunes written expressly for this particular package. The Tillman set will be one of the highlights of the firm's July release, which will also feature a duet LP with George Jones and Melba Montgomery, titled "Let's Get Together," and a solo set by Jones, called "Hits By George." Tillman is well-known as the writer of "Slipping Around," which became a pop-country smash in the 50's by Margaret Whiting and Jimmy Wakely, and more recently a country hit for Roy Drusky and Priscilla Mitchell. NEW YORK - Musicor Records an-

hit for Mitchell.





#### COUNTRY LP REVIEWS













# DIESEL ON MY TAIL—Jim & Jess—Epic LN 24314/BN 26314

JOHNNY CASH'S GREATEST HITS (Volume 1)—Johnny Cash—Columbia CL 2678/CS 9478 Johnny Cash has assembled eleven of his most popular numbers for his latest LP, and the result is a powerhouse performance that's bound to attract thousands of country listeners. Leading off the set is Johnny's current charter, "Jackson," which he sings with June Carter. Also included are-such potent items as "Ring Of Fire" and "I Walk The Line". Should be a top chart spot waiting for this one.

24314/BN 26314 Titled after their current chart-climbing single, "Diesel On My Tail," Jim & Jesse's new LP could easily prove to be another big winner for them. In addition to the title track, the set in-cludes "Sam's Place," "Ballad Of Thunder Road," "Girl On The Billboard" and numerous others. Don't let this one out of your sight.

THE ORIGINAL HIT PERFORMANCES! ALL-TIME COUNTRY AND WESTERN (Volume VIII)—Various Artists—Decca DL 4881/74881 Almost every country music fan should find something to his liking on this rich and varied set. The package includes selections by a host of stellar artists (Loretta Lynn, Ernest Tubb, Kitty Wells and Red Foley, to name just a few) and should have no trouble establishing itself as a much sought-after item. Give it a careful listen. a mu. listen.

THE WORLD OF COUNTRY MUSIC—Jimmy Newman—Decca DL 4885/74885 Jimmy Newman could stir up a considerable amount of sales interest with this dynamic, spir-ited album. Singing at the top of his form throughout the entire set, the veteran chanter offers "Dropping Out Of Sight," "There Goes My Everything," "Walk Through This World With Me," "Summer Skies And Golden Sands" and eight others. Excellent performance.

THE MAN BEHIND THE WHEEL—Various Artists—Starday SLP 404 A stirring and imaginative collection of truck-driving songs, this set might well establish itself as a fast-moving item in the country market-place. Spotlight attractions include Dave Dudley doing his recent smash, "Six Days On The Road," and George Morgan singing the title ditty. Also on hand and performing in fine style are Red Sovine, the Willis Brothers, Johnny Bond, Minnie Pearl, Tommy Hill and Pete Drake.

## REALLY COUNTRY—Johnny Carver—Imperial LP 9347/12347

LP 9347/12347 A highly promising young C&W singer, Johnny Carver could have the beginnings of a long and successful recording career in his possession with "Really Country." The set has great potential and should be watched closely. Top tracks include "Gotta Go Home (And Lie To My Baby)," "Jeannie's Waiting," "Fool's Names, Fool's Faces" and "I Can't Tell My Right From My Wrong."

THE WEST OF YESTERYEAR—Griz Green—

THE WEST OF YESTERTERIC-GRIz Green-Sand C-50 The Old West comes vividly to life in this rousing album by Griz Green. The set includes a thrilling account of the famous gunfight at the O.K. Corral, a gripping ballad about General George Custer's last stand against Chief Crazy Horse at the battle of "The Little Big Horn", and many other exciting tracks. Should sell well.







# COUNTRY ROUNDUP

The city of Cincinnati and the state of this paid mutual tribute to Connie with at the beginning of the month, with the day of June 3 named in her boot in that area. The festivities for the Ohio-born lass opened at a down own department store when Mayin walton Bachrach presented her with the traditional "key to the city" as well as an honored guest charm. On fans, city officials, RCA Victor excess and record distributors, while ac-olades and honors poured in from the traditional the store when favor the construction of the store were account of the store with scores of fans who followed the entourage as it make its way to its various stopovers. Highlighting the affair were three threat store when favor store were the construction of the stores. During the Victor songstress. During the Victor songstress. During the Store of the bill, performing and sa-biting the Victor songstress. During the Ast performance, Connie's pro-ducer Bob Ferguson moderated an apassel of congratulatory wires from bitical personalities, publishers and apassel of congratulatory wires from bitical personalities, publishers and apassel of congratulatory wires from bitical personalities, publishers and apassel of congratulatory wires from bitical personalities, publishers and apassel of congratulatory wires from bitical personalities, publishers and apassel of congratulatory wires from bitical personalities, publishers and apassel of congratulatory wires from bitical personalities, publishers and apassel of congratulatory wires from bitical personalities, publishers and apassel of congratulatory wires from bitical personalities, publishers and apassel of congratulatory wires from bitical personalities, publishers and apassel of congratulatory wires from bitical personalities, publishers and apassel of congratulatory wires from bitical personalities, publishers and apassel of congratulatory wires from bitical personalities, publishers and apassel of congratulatory wires from bitical personalities personalities apassel of congraticatory ber The city of Cincinnati and the state

Those people over at Tree Music have added still another name to their growing list of exclusive tunesmith-ing-type people. The latest to join the clan is Jack Moran, who was signed





John L. Sullivan is making news from KFOX, Long Beach, to WTID, Newport News, Va. with his new finger-snap-pin release "Deep In Your Heart" (Ri-viera 2004). The flip side, a beautiful ballad by Bill Anderson "What Color Is Love" is capturing the spotlight in the midwest (currently #2 on KCKN and KCMK in Kansas City). A great start for a great new versatile talent. Bookings: Tommy Martin, ABC Associates, 4051 Broadway, Kansas City, Mo. 64111 AC 816 - 516-1299.

to a 5-year pact on the basis of only one song, and that being after only four days on Music Row. Moran has a long, but varied, writing history, which included the essays which led to his Phi Betta Kappa key at college, news releases as a public relations man and, finally, the tunes which may lead to a bright future in the glitter-ing world of show biz. A native of Pennsylvania, Moran has been blind since the age of 14.



K-BER STRIKES AGAIN—Out on the country scene in San Antonio, station K-BER recently held another of its whopping country shows, and between numbers convinced a few of the artists on the bill to give a few moments of their time to the photog-rapher. In the top photo, station owner-manager A. V. Bamford is shown in the background with Connie Smith, while the foreground person-nel include David Houston, Slim Whitman and Roy Clark, Bottom shot shows Bamford and Ray Price dis-playing the songster's latest Colum-bia LP, "Danny Boy."

blaying the songster's latest Columbia LP, "Danny Boy." Gordon McClendon, head of the McClendon radio chain, has reportedly sold KNUS-Dallas to a syndicate headed up by Bob Hanna and Giles Miller. Hanna is president of KPCN-Dallas, while Miller is chairman of the board of the same station. Currently programming a contemporary format, KNUS will switch to a country sound as soon as the sale receives FCC approval. . . . WCMS-Norfolk recently held an impromptu picnic and were completely swamped by the reaction. The station personnel armed themselves with passels of food, set up a picnic area on the outskirts of the city, and then invited the listeners to come out and join them for lunch. The response was such that they wound up sending out three times for resupply convoys. The station plans to hold another outing in the near future, but needless to say, there'll be better planning next time. . . . Out in Sacramento, KRAK has been carrying on a campaign soliciting funds for the Emergency Fund of the United Jewish Appeal to help out in the middle east situation. The campaign was kicked off by a \$1000 donation by the Hercules Broadcasting Co. board of directors, while the firm's president Manning Slater was on the air asking the community to respond also. The funds collected were all earmarked strictly for medical supplies and food, but not for armaments. . . . WGUN-Atlanta will be celebrating its 20th birthday with a bang when the station's annual WGUN Day Festivities go off at Lakewood Amusement Park in Atlanta. Set for Aug. 5, the big day will be highlighted by giveaways and a Grand OI Opry show featuring Ferlin Husky, Del Reeves, Tammy Wynette, Jerry Reed, Archie Campbell, Neal Merritt, Alice Joy and Ray Godfrey. Tickets





#### JULIE (2:32) [Wilderness BMI—Jennings] TRY BEING LONELY (1:43) [Caretta BMI—Trent, McCormick] PORTER WAGONER (RCA Victor 9243)

The latest Porter Wagoner chart-bound session is a loping lid titled "Julie." This appealing ditty, coming right on the heels of "Cold, Hard Facts Of Life," should be another big scorer for Porter. "Try Being Lonely" is a woes-filled tear-tugger.

#### NINETY DAYS (2:43) [Forrest Hills BMI-Rule, Crutchfield] IN THE SAME OLD WAY (2:33) [Fame BMI-Penn, Oldham]

#### JIMMY DEAN (RCA Victor 9241)

Not far behind "Sweet Misery," Jimmy Dean serves up a side called "Ninety Days," which should be number three on the Victor label for Dean. A tale of the harsh punishment called "hard labor," this one looks good. Flip is a pretty, but woesy stanza called "In The Same Old Way."

YOU PUSHED ME TOO FAR (2:30) [Tree, BMI-Braddock] THE BRIDGE I HAVE NEVER CROSSED (2:15) [Husky, BMI—Peppers]

#### FERLIN HUSKY (Capitol 5938)

After "What Am I Gonna Do Now" Ferlin Husky lets his gal know that he's reached the end of his rope in this fun-filled newie. A wild punch line is in store for listeners, and big sales are certainly in order. "The Bridge I Have Never Crossed" is a bouncing ditty of a born loser.

#### ROLL OVER AND PLAY DEAD (2:18) [Belton, BMI-Rich] YOU AND ME AND TEARS AND ROSES (2:22) [Glaser, BMI—Glaser, Buchholz, Gotz]

#### JAN HOWARD (Decca 32154)

Following up her "Any Old Way You Do," Jan Howard sets her sights on chartdom once again with "Roll Over And Play Dead." The songstress is bound to please many a country fan with this bright, lively, stanza. Should go. "You And Me And Tears And Roses" is a rhythmic, Latin-ish woeser that also rates a listen.

#### 'CAUSE I HAVE YOU (2:32) [Central Songs, BMI-Stewart, Sessions] THAT'S THE ONLY WAY TO CRY (2:24) [Blue Book, BMI—Stewart, Massey]

#### WYNN STEWART (Capitol 5937)

After zooming straight to the top with "It's Such A Pretty World Today," Wynn Stewart regroups his forces and launches another chart drive with "'Cause I Have You." Wynn should blaze a wide sales path via this warm, midtempo romancer. "That's The Only Way To Cry" is a tear-stained heart-tugger.

#### WHAT DOES IT TAKE (2:34) [Glaser BMI-Glaser]

WHAT I GO THRU (2:33) [Crestmoor BMI-Rhodes]

#### **SKEETER DAVIS (RCA Victor 9242)**

Here's a newie by Skeeter Davis, tabbed "What Does It Take," that has loads of sales potential. The deck is an easy-going romancer with a good chance for twin-market success. "What I Go Thru" is similar in its pop appeal.

IF YOU DON'T LOVE ME (2:27) [Acuff-Rose BMI-Newbury]

#### THROWIN' KISSES (2:21) [Acuff-Rose BMI-Loudermilk]

#### BOB LUMAN (Hickory 1460)

Bob Luman does a real nice job on his latest Hickory deck, "If You Don't Love Me, (Then Why Don't You Leave Me Alone)" and may be back on the chart scene in short order. This one is a pretty blueser that also merits a bit of pop action. "Thrwin' Kisses" is a bouncy ditty, also worth hearing.



# TOP COUNTRY ALBUMS

-HOHRH			
1	BEST OF EDDY ARNOLD 1 (RCA Victor LPM/LSP)	16	ANOTHER STORY 18 Ernest Tubb (Decca DL 4867/74867)
2	WALK THROUGH THIS WORLD 2 George Jones (Musicor MM 2119/MS 3119)	17	PATSY CLINE'S GREATEST HITS 21 (Decca DL 4854/74854)
3	DON'T COME HOME A-DRINKIN' 3 Loretta Lynn (Decca DL 4842/7 4842)	18	COLD HARD FACTS OF LIFE 22 Porter Wagoner (RCA Victor LPM/LSP)
4	NEED YOU 4	19	OPEN UP YOUR HEART 15 Buck Owens (Capital T/ST 2640)
5	Sonny James (Capitol 2703) LONELY AGAIN 6	20	DRIFTING APART 23 Warner Mack (Decca DL 4883/74883)
6	Eddy Arnold (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3753) TOUCH MY HEART 7	21	RIDE, RIDE, RIDE 19 Lynn Anderson (Chart LP/LPS 1000)
7	Ray Price (Columbia CL 2 6066/CS 9 406) I'M A LONESOME FUGITIVE 5 Merle Haggard (Capitol T/ST 2702)	22	HEART WE DID ALL WE COULD 20 Jean Shepard (Capitol T/ST 2690)
8	BUCK OWENS AND HIS BUCKAROOS IN JAPAN 11 (Capitol T/ST 2715)	23	IT'S SUCH A PRETTY WORLD TODAY 29 Wynn Stewart (Capitol T/ST 2737)
9	GEORGE JONES GREATEST HITS 9 (Musicor MM 2116/MS 3116)	24	STRICTLY INSTRUMENTAL 28 Flatt & Scruggs and Doc Watson (Columbia CL 2643/CS 9443)
10	DANNY BOY 10 Ray Price (Columbia CL 2677/CS 9477)	25	WHAT AM I GONNA DO NOW 27
11	LOSER'S CATHEDRAL. 14 David Houston (Epic LN 24303/BN 36303)	26	Ferlin Husky (Capitol T/ST 2705)
12	MY KIND OF COUNTRY 13		Jack Greene (Decca DL 4904/DL 4904)
	Marty Robbins (Columbia CL 2645/CS 9445)	27	EVEN WHEN IT'S BAD IT'S GOOD 30 Ray Pillow (Capitol T/ST 2738)
13	THERE GOES MY EVERYTHING 8 Jack Greene (Decca DL 4845/7 4845)	28	SINGING AGAIN — Ernest Tubb & Loretta Lynn
14	AMERICA'S MOST WANTED BAND Buckaroos (Capitol T/ST 2722)	29	(Decca DL 4872/DL 74872) 15TH ANNIVERSARY ALBUM
15	YOUR GOOD GIRL'S GONNA GO BAD 16 Tammy Wynette (Epic LN 24305/BN 26305)	30	(Imperial LP 9342/LSP 12342) JIMMY DICKENS' GREATEST HITS (Columbia CL 2551/CS 9351)

#### COUNTRY ROUNDUP

(Continued from page 58)

(Continued from page 58) are furnished free by many of the station's sponsors. . . For the second straight year, Palisades Amusement Park will play host to the Mountain Dew Country Music Revue, sponsored by the manufacturers of the Pepsi Cola manufactured soft drink, Moun-tain Dew. WJRZ deejay Bob Lock-wood will emcee the show, while pro-duction will be handled by the sta-tion's Norm Roslin. The weekly show will feature Smokey Warren and his Mountain Dew Boys, along with Dottie Mae, while a prominent guest star will be on hand each week.

star will be on hand each week. In Madison, Wisc. the Country Music Federation recently presented a series of awards to country artists during special ceremonies held at the Hotel Loraine in that city on June 2, 3 & 4. David Houston (who's been pulling in his share of awards lately) copped the honors for the "Outstand-ing Music Personality of the Year," while Tompall and the Glasers walked off with the award for the Federa-tion's "Favorite C&W Group" and Jan Howard (who marked the third artist in the Hubert Long stable to hit the scoring column) was named "Favorite Female Singer" by the organization. The big spotlight also shone during the evening on favorites Warner Mack and George Hamilton IV.

Mack and George Hamilton IV. The beginning of the 67-68 TV sea-son this fall will see the Bill Ander-son Show make the big switch to a full-color format, according to an agreement made with the manufac-turers of Stanback, the drug firm which will sponsor the show in ap-proximately 40 markets across the U.S. Another probable change is the shifting of the show's headquarters from Windsor, Ontario to Nashville to make travel easier for guest art-ists, and also to keep the show in closer contact with the Country Music community. As in the past, the

show will continue to be broadcast in half-hour segments. The new taping location is expected to be announced

location is expected to be announced shortly. Tex Davis at Monument tells us of an odd little twist on the recently re-leased Dale Ward disk, "Your Seven-teenth Year." Seems the record, which was originally serviced mainly as pop product, was flipped over by several big country stations, and the flip side, "Operator," now is making country noise. As a result, the company is now re-servicing the deck to country sta-tions with "Operator" as the plug side.

re-servicing the deck to country sta-tions with "Operator" as the plug side. We've heard of a lot of different type reactions to injections, but possibly the most violent we've heard about lately has been Johnny Paycheck's reaction to a recent penicillin shot. The way we got the story, Johnny was in Washington for his appearance at the Shamrock when he had to visit the doctor for the shot. A short time later he was seized with convulsions and severe difficulty in breathing and had to be rushed to the hospital, where he was immediately placed on the critical list. Doctors stated that the loss of another half hour might well have meant the loss of the singer. Paycheck is now recuperating at his home in El Cajon, Calif. . . . There's also some good news from the Pay-check homestead, as Johnny's wife, Barbara, has just given birth to the couple's second daughter. Our con-grats! Radio stations from Los Angeles to grats!

Radio stations from Los Angeles to San Francisco are getting geared for the annual Country Music Fan Appre-ciation Day, which will be held in Bakersfield's Hart Park on July 4. Station personnel will be chartering buses to carry California country fol-lowers to see a show that will be highlighted by Buck Owens & the Buckaroos, Merle Haggard & the Strangers, Bonnie Owens, Tommy Collins, Rose Maddox, Wynn Stewart & the Tourists and Freddie Hart.

# **Dolly Parton sings** "Something Fishy" (MONUMENT 1007)

"More clever material penned by Miss Parton and performed to perfection, this one should\* fast top her 'Dumb Blonde' hit and establish her as one of the label's consistent top sellers."

#### **BILLBOARD**, May 20

\*It is!



MONUMENT RECORD CORP. NASHVILLE/HOLLYWOOD



#### Acuff-Rose To Dedicate **New Building July 10**

NASHVILLE—The Acuff-Rose or-ganization has set July 10 as the date for the formal dedication and Grand

for the formal dedication and Grand Opening festivities for the firm's new \$500,000 headquarters building. The company's operations were transferred to the new two-story site in mid-April, and working crews have been busy ever since that time apply-ing the finishing touches. The build-ing contains 24,000 sq. ft. of space and will be headquarters for Acuff-Rose Publications, Inc., Fred Rose Music, Milene Music, Acuff-Rose Art-ists Corp. and Hickory Records. In addition to individual executive offices and two large conference rooms, the building contains a record-

rooms, the building contains a recording studio, a darkroom, and a complete printing operation.

The new building will be dedicated in a brief ceremony beginning at 4:30 p.m. Monday, July 10, and an open house will follow. Refreshments will then be served until 7 o'clock.



1, EVERGREEN, N.C. 28438

#### No. 1 Deejay

WJRZ spinner Bob Lockwood (seated), WJRZ spinner Bob Lockwood (seated), who walked off with the honors as the Fav-orite Deejay in the re-cently conducted North-east Country Music Inc. poll, displays his trophy for (left to right) RCA Victor's Jimmy Dean, country songsmith Vaughn Hor-ton, NECMI rep Billy Wilson and CMA board chairman Roy Horton. Lockwood, by the way is beginning his second year emceeing the the year emceeing the Mountain Dew Country Revue from Palisades Park.

# Lucky Eleven Trans Global Set World Wide Agreement

Set world wide Agreement FLINT, MICH.—The Lucky Eleven label has signed a world-wide agree-ment with Trans Global, a division of EMI, according to an announcement made recently by label president Otis Ellis. The new arrangement calls for Trans Global to release Lucky Eleven product, both pop and country, in all parts of the world with the exception of the U.S. and Canada. First releases under the new deal will come out as soon as pressings

First releases under the new deal will come out as soon as pressings can be arranged. Trans Global is ex-pected to release current Lucky Eleven sides by the Bossmen and the Fabulous Pack in the pop vein, and sessions by Chuck Slaughter and Kay Tolliver in the country field.

#### McCluskey Named GM **Of Acuff-Rose Setup**

NASHVILLE—Robert McCluskey, a six-year veteran of the Acuff-Rose Publications setup, has been named general manager of the firm, as well as all its affiliated companies, in-cluding Fred Rose Music and Milene Music Music.

Music. The promotion was announced on the eve of McCluskey's departure for a three-week European junket to visit the firm's affiliates in London, Zurich, Milan, Munich, Hamburg Copenhagen, Brussels and Paris. The purpose of the trip is to establish a closer work-ing relationship with the Nashville-based company's foreign offices and to further Rose's "one world in music" concept. concept.

Turther Rose's "one world in music" concept. Formerly the national promo man-ager for RCA Victor Records, Mc-Cluskey joined Acuff-Rose in 1961, holding down a West Coast repre-sentative role until 1964 when he moved to the organization's head-quarters in Nashville. At that point he became assistant to the president. Since moving to Music City, Mc-Cluskey has helped the firm continue broadening its already extensive base of operations in publishing, records and booking agency functions, in ad-dition to helping to further develop the overseas affiliations. Honolulu-born, McCluskey studied business and copyright law at New York University before joining the Army in World War II.

#### **Gibson Re-signs Pact** With Acuff-Rose Pub.

NASHVILLE-Don Gibson has once NASHVILLE—Don Gibson has once again signed an exclusive longterm writer's pact with Acuff-Rose Publi-cations, marking the third time that he has signed with that company since Aug. 1955. In addition, the RCA Victor songster renewed his personal management with Rose. The latter deal has been in effect since Mar. 1958.

1958. Over the years, the combination of Gibson and Acuff-Rose has been re-sponsible for such hits as "I Can't Stop Loving You," "Oh, Lonesome Me," "Sweet Dreams," "Too Soon To Know," "Big Hearted Me," "Blue, Blue Day," "Don't Tell Me Your Troubles," "Just One Time," "A Legend In My Time," "Lonesome Number One," "Look Who's Blue," "Oh Such A Stranger," "There's A Big Wheel" and "Who Cares."



MY ELUSIVE DREAMS (2:50) [Tree, BMI-Putman, Sherrill] MARRIAGE ON THE ROCKS (2:48) [A] Gallico, BMI-Sutton, Sherrill]

DAVID HOUSTON & TAMMY WYNETTE (Epic 10194)

Two of the hottest names on the country scene, David Houston and Tammy Wynette have teamed up for a powerful cover version of Curly Putman's ABC deck, "My Elusive Dreams." Curly better keep an eye on the rearview mirror, 'cause this one may be coming up like a shot from behind. "Marriage On The Rocks" is a twangy tale of an unsatisfied couple.

# **Newcomer Picks**

WAR BABY (2:15) [Raleigh, BMI-Fritts]

DEE MULLINS (SSS Int'l 707)

Watch out for Dee Mullins as he unleashes what could become a popcountry smasheroo. The side here, "War Baby," is a patriotic stanza sure to capture the imagination of a wide audience. No flip info available at this time.

#### YOU WRITE THE MUSIC [Mayhew BMI-Buzzeo]

WHAT ABOUT THEM (2:20) [Mayhew-Buzzeo]

JEAN RILEY (Little Darlin' 0031)

A new face on the scene, Jean Riley may well see Top 50 action as a result of "You Write The Music." This thumping, infectious tale of woe might see excellent air and sales action. "What About Them" is a twangy story of the eternal triangle plus one.

#### JACK BARLOW (Epic 10185)

EL DORADO (2:45) [Ensign, BMI-Gabriel, Riddle] Force-• ful, steady-paced treatment of the title song from the Paramount flick, "El Dorado". Jack Barlow could make a lot of noise with this one.

(B+) LONG GREEN (2:39) [Tree, BMI-Wayne] Groovy, buoyant knee-slapper.

#### LAMAR MORRIS (MGM 13753)

BABY IS GONE (2:26) [Jack, BMI-Clement] This • one is a tuneful, rhythmic lament that could do good things for Lamar Morris. Watch it move.

(B+) NOW I CAN'T CALL MY BABY, BABY ANYMORE (2:02) [Ly-rann, BMI-Morris, Vickery] Same here.

HOUSTON STONE (Tear Drop 3139) (B+) THAT REALLY WORRIES ME (2:20) [Crazy Cajun, BMI-Stone] Insistent, blues-oriented shuffler.

BIG PIERRE (2:53) [Crazy (B) Cajun, BMI - Stone] Contagious foot-stomper.

JACK TURNER & TOM DONAHUE (Wizard 228)

(B+) CINDERELLA (2:36) [Bluebook-Mize] Touching ballad for the romantically inclined.

**(B)** I TALKED MYSELF OUT OF LEAVING (2:17) [Buster Doss-Turner, Donahue] Slow, hopefilled love effort.

#### BOBBY BUTTRAM (Wayside 1002)

• LOVIN' YOU IS KILLING ME (1:54) [Yonah, BMI— Gibson, Glenn] Could be a healthy reaction to this Wayside debut deck with Bobby Buttram. Songster does a nice job on this loping, rhythmic stand stand.

(B+) THAT'S ME (2:22) [High-wheel, BMI—Buttram] On this side, Bobby offers a dejected, blues-filled weeper.

#### CHARLIE PHILLIPS (Reprise 0581)

SOUVENIRS OF SORROW (2:35) [Painted Desert, BMI —Arnold, Doss] Here's a rhythmic, regret-filled toe-tapper that could pull in heaps of spins for Charlie Phillips. Spirited performance.

 (B+) BE CAREFUL, GO EASY, WALK SLOW (2:33) [Palo
 Duro, BMI—Hathcock] Flip is a slowpaced, blues-toned ballad.

#### **BILL KEITH**

item.

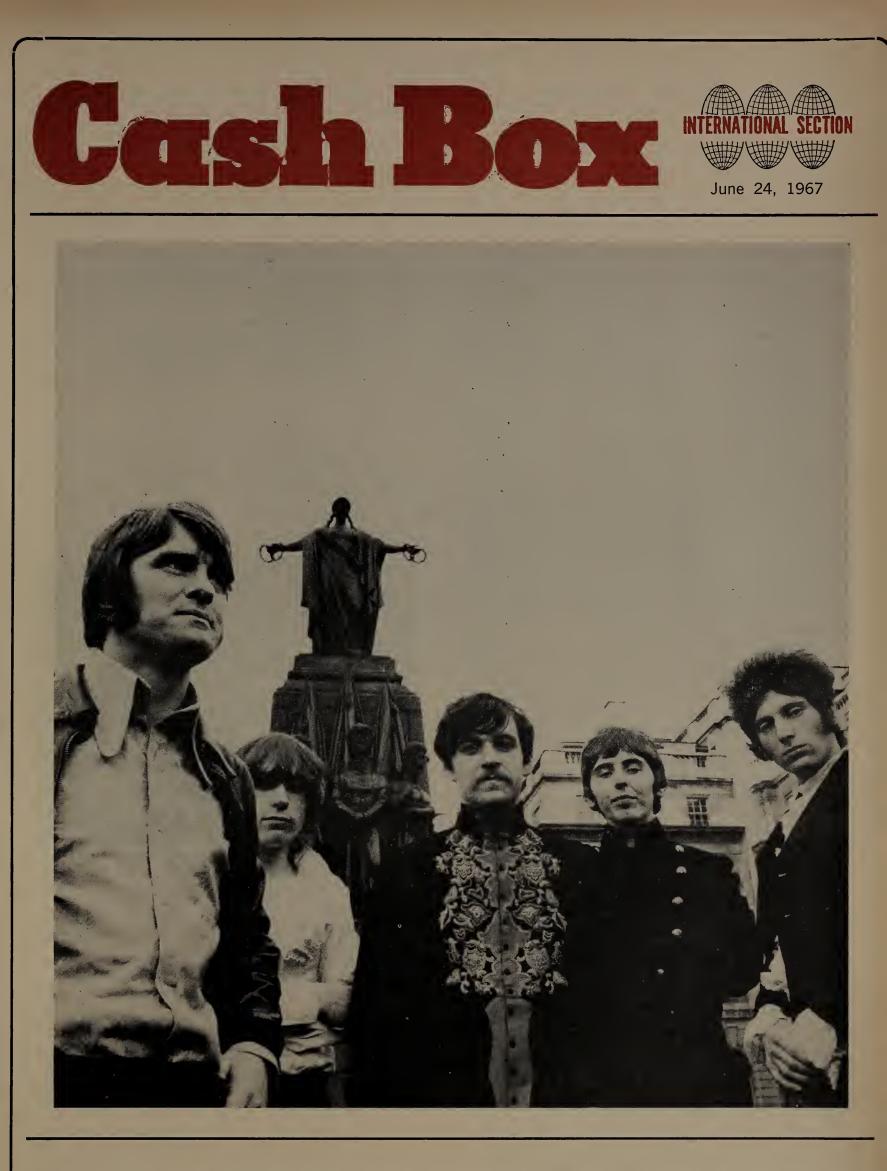
(Western American 452)

(B+) IT'S SO EASY (2:20) [Stampede, Tewkesbury, BMI · Keith] Medium-paced, rhythmic love ode.

(B) THERE WILL BE A TO-MORROW (2:15) [Stampede, BMI-Keith] Same here.

MARTY MARTIN (Honeycomb 101) (B+) EMPTY SADDLES (3:29) [Top Drawer, BMI-Brown] Poignant, heart-throbbing ballad. MOBILE, ALABAMA BLUES (1:50) [Top Drawer, (B)

BMI-Brown] Dynamic, pulsing blues



Procul Harum (circa 1967) is neither o group nor on individual, but five people who have come together to experiment with music and ideos—so says the handout (ipso facto). Procul Harum (Lotin for Beyond These Things) are seen above knocked sideways by the success of their first single, "A Whiter Shade Of Pale," on Deram (circo October 1966) published by Essex (pro bano publico). U.K. sales already total half a million copies and in France 200,000 were sold in the first two weeks. The number is in the charts of Belgium, Holland and Switzerland and is breaking in Norway, Sweden, Denmark and Germany as well as Italy. Disk was produced by Denny Cordell of New Breed Productions (bono fide). Procul Harum are all set to visit the U.S. where the disk hits the number 60 spot in its first appearance on the Top 100 this week.



<text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text>

On Jues 29th the group make their first visit to the U.S. for two weeks of promotion. Coincidental with their much publicized British concerts, RCA issued a new Monkees single "Alternate Title"—a Micky Dolenz composition published by Screen Gems. RCA also released new album "Monkee Headquarters." Quickies: "Silence Is Golden" still topping Best Selling Sheet Music Lists for Ardmore & Beechwood . . . Coincidental with his Talk of the Town season, CBS issued "Mel Torme Right Now" album . . . New group the Bystanders waxing of "Royal Chess Summer Sunset Days" issued on Piccadilly acquired for rush-release by Chess Records of America . . . John and Scott Walker both signed to Philips Records as solo singers . . . Davy Berry playing dates in Yugoslavia from July 10th . . . Gene Pitney in London recorded new tracks with Gerry Bron for future release on Stateside . . . Lulu's next single waxed by Micky Most "Let's Pretend" on Columbia . . . Judith Durham of the Seekers makes solo debut with "The Olive Tree" on Columbia . . . Cyril Gee of Mills Music delighted to have Whistling Jack Smith's follow-up "Hey There Little Miss Mary" on Deram . . . RCA artist Sergio Franchi in London for own BBC TV show has new single "I Should Care" . . . Yardbirds new album tagged after last hit single "Little Games" on Columbia . . .

#### Great Britain's Best Sellers

This Last Weeks Week

3

4

5 6

7 8

14 15 16

- Last weeks Week On Charts 3 4 \*A Whiter Shade Of Pale—Procul Harum (Deram) Essex 2 5 \*Waterloo Sunset—The Kinks (Pye) Davray 1 7 Silence Is Golden—The Tremeloes (CBS) Ardmore & Beechwood 7 2 There Goes My Everything—Englebert Humperdinck

  - Beechwood There Goes My Everything—Englebert Humperdinck (Decca) Burlington The Happening—The Supremes (Tamla Motown) Carlin Dedicated To The One I Love—Mamas & Papas (RCA) Peter Maurice 'Finchley Central—New Vaudeville Band (Fontana) Meteor The Wind Cries Mary—Jimi Hendrix (Track) A. Schroeder (Vamata) 12
  - (Yameta)
  - 5
  - 7 11 9
- Then I Kissed Her—Beach Boys (Capitol) Carlin Sweet Soul Music—Arthur Conley (Atlantic) Cop Con \*Pictures Of Lilly—The Who (Track) Fabulous \*Carrie Anne—The Hollies (Parlophone) Gralto \*The First Cut Is The Deepest—P. P. Arnold (Immediate) 17
- 13
- Groovin—The Young Rascals (Atlantic) Sparta \*Puppet On A String—Sandie Shaw (Pye) K.P.M. \*Seven Drunken Nights—The Dubliners (Major-Minor) 10 13 \*Seven
- 18
- \*Seven Drukken Aughts-The Datimet's (hayd and y Scott-Solomon Roses Of Picardy-Vince Hill (Columbia) Chappell \*Don't Sleep In The Subway-Petula Clark (Pye) Welbeck \*Paper Sun-The Traffic (Island) Island \*Okay-Dave Dee, Dozy, Beaky Mick & Tich (Fontana) Lynn \*Local copyrights

#### Top Ten LP's

- 2
- 3
- Sgt. Pepper's Lonely Hearts Club Band—The Beatles (Parlophone) The Sound Of Music—Soundtrack (RCA) Are You Experienced—Jimi Hen-drix (Track) More Of The Monkees—The Mon-kees (RCA) Fiddler On The Roof London Cast (CBS)
- 7
- 8
- A Drop Of The Hard Stuff—The Dubliners (Major-Minor) Green Green Grass Of Home— Tom Jones (Decca) The Best Of The Beach Boys— The Beach Boys (Capitol) Release Me—Engelbert Humper-dinck (Decca) Meet The Monkees—The Monkees (RCA) 10



BACK TO BRITAIN—This photo was taken at a reception hosted by RCA Great Britain to welcome Peter Nero back to Britain, where the artist head-lined ATV's "Sunday Night At The London Palladium" and performed in con-cert at the Royal Albert Hall. Seen (from the left) are: Robert Angles, RCA Victor; Tito Burns, agent; Peter Nero; Stan Greeson, manager; and Jack Heath, RCA Great Britain.

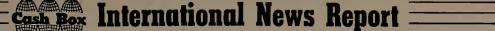
#### Italy's Best Sellers

This Last Weeks

15

THO	Last		
Week	Week	On Ch	arts and a second s
1	3	8	A Chi-Fausto Leali/RI.FI. Published by Curci
2	2	6	Stasera Mi Butto-Rocky Roberts/Durium Published by
_	_		Curci
3	1	8	29 Settembre-Equipe 84/Ricordi Published by Ricordi
	5	_	Un Mondo D'Amore-Gianni Morandi/RCA Published by
4	Э	15	
			Mimo
5	6	16	Winchester Cathedral-The New Vaudeville Band/Phono-
			gram Published by Southern
6	4	5	Sono Bugiarda (I'm A Believer)—Caterina Caselli/CGD
			The Monkees/RCA Published by Sugarmusic
7	-	1	Non C'e' Piu' Niente Da Fare-Bobby Solo/Ricordi Pub-
4	1000	-	lished by Ricordi
	1.**	15	
8	15	15	
			Sugarmusic
9	9	19	
10		1	Ricordo Quand'ero Bambino-The Rokes/RCA Published
			by RCA Italiana
11	8	3	Portami Tante Rose-I Camaleonti/Kansas Published by
			Bixio
12	_	1	La Danza Delle Note-Sandie Shaw/RCA Published by
12		-	Sugarmusic
13	7	12	Let's Spend The Night Together-The Rolling Stones/
13	4	15	Decca Published by Sugarmusic
14		1	Insieme-Adamo/EMI Italiana Published by EMI Italiana

Dite A Laura Che L'Amo-Michele/RCA Published by 10 Aberbach



# Fontana's 'La Mia Serenata' Wins Italy's 'Disk For Summer' Contest

SAINT VINCENT—"La Mia Serena-ta," written and performed by Jimmy Fontana, has been declared Italy's "Disk of the Summer" for 1967, as a result of a final jury selection here on the final night of the contest, organ-ized by Italy's radio-TV company in cooperation with the phonographic trade association, AFI. The number, a romantic melody in a typical Italian vein, is published by RCA Italiana, whose record label also released the Fontana reading. Last year, Fontana introduced on

the international scene, also via "A Disk for the Summer," his big hit, "Il Mondo."

"Il Mondo." Second place was taken by "La Rosa Nera," published by Sugarmusic and performed by CGD artist, Gigliola Cinquetti. Third prize went to "Se Stasera Sono Qui," composed by the late Luigi Tenco. It was performed by Ricordi artist Wilma Goich. Ricordi also published the song.

Further details and photo coverage will be presented in next week's issue.

# CGD / CBS Holds First Convention; Mono & Stereo Prices Equalized

RICCIONE — The first convention of CGD/CBS Italiana was held in this tourist resort on the Adriatic coast

RICCIONE — The first convention of CGD/CBS Italiana was held in this tourist resort on the Adriatic coast from June 3-6. Purposes of the meet, conducted at the Savioli Spiaggia Hotel, were: the presentation of the new sales organ-ization of CGD/CBS Italiana, the in-troduction of the new product, and a short training course for new sales agents who recently joined the CGD/ CBS Italiana sales organization. As previously reported, the new sales manager of CGD and CBS Itali-ana is Sergio Di Gennaro, formerly with RCA Italiana. Total sales staff of CGD/CBS Itali-ana previously included 14 sales trav-el agents with two stores located in Milan and Rome. Now the number of sales agents has been increased to 37, and five new stores have been opened in other important commercial centers of Italy: Naples, Catania, Turin, Ge-nova and Bari. According to Di Gen-naro, two other stores will soon open in Padova and Florence, and two sales inspectors have been just appointed. It is just seven months that Di Gen-naro joined CGD/CBS Italiana as new sales manager. During this period, total sales of single disks have in-creased 188%, while sales of LP disks have increased 600%. It's an opinion of all CGD/CBS Italiana's execs, that the LP market in Italy is greatly expanding. New LP Lines A series will be devoted to jazz, and will be called "Vi Piace II Jazz?" (Do You Like The Jazz). This series is directly derived from a production released by CBS in France. A series will be devoted to jazz, and will be called "Vi Piace II Jazz?" (Do You Like The Jazz). This series is directly derived from a production released by CBS in France. A series will be expertly laid out, and each disk will include a spe-cial reproduction of a famous love poem. A third, and most important series will be devoted to classical music.

poem

A third, and most important series will be devoted to classical music.

This series will be "Odissea" and it's derived from a line released in the states by CBS.

New Stereo-Mono Price Policy The prices of these new series will conform to a new policy: for light and pop music, the price of mono and stereo LPs will be the same. In this case the prices will be the following:

following: Lit. 1.800 (about \$3.00) for the low

priced series Lit. 2.400 (about \$4.00) for the nor-

mal series Lit. 2.700 (about \$4.50) for the luxury

mal series Lit. 2.700 (about \$4.50) for the luxury series. In the classical line, there will be no difference between the prices of stereo and mono LPs, only for low priced albums. This price is fixed in Lit. 1.500 (about \$2.50). The normal series cost of mono LP is Lit. 2.970 (about \$4.90) while the price of stereo is fixed at Lit. 3.300 (about \$5.50). Also presented during the meeting was the new single pop production, including 30 disks which for the first time will all be promoted together. Special attention will be devoted to each one of these records. They will be promoted via TV, radio, special contests and so on. Many of them will be presented via the various sum-mer events like Cantagiro, Festival Of Venice, A Disk For The Summer, and Festival Bar. The CGD/CBS Italiana meeting was attended by all top execs of the firm: Piero Sugar, president of CGD/ CBS Italiana, Joe Giannini and Franco Crepax, managers of the firm, Sergio Di Gennaro, and Sandro Delor, Johnny Porta, Marina Testori. A special show was organized by CGD/CBS Italiana at the end of the first day of the meeting: the night saw the talent of the New Dada, (a group just pacted by CGD) Paula Musiani, Anna Maria Izzo, Mario Tes-suto, Andrea Lo Vecchio, Giuliana

Musiani, Anna Maria Izzo, Mario Tessuto, Andrea Lo Vecchio, Giuliana Valci (a recent discovery) and Riccardo Del Turco

# DeVilleroy Sowing MIDEM '68 Seeds; See 3000 Firms From 40 Nations Set

FRANCE — Jean Claude de Villeroy, international manager for MIDEM (International Record and Music Mar-ket) is currently on a world tour sow-ing the seeds for MIDEM 1968, which will be held in Cannes from Monday, January 28 thru Saturday, February 3. His itinerary is as follows: United States (New York, Nashville and Los Angeles): June 19 to July 7 Mexico City: July 10 to July 16 Brazil (Rio de Janeiro, San Paulo): July 17 to 30. Argentina (Buenos Aires): July 31

Argentina (Buenos Aires): July 31 to August 6.

to August 6. Greatly Enlarged Scope The overwhelming success of MIDEM 1967—the first and, in many ways exploratory International Rec-ord and Publishing Market—was such a triumph for the organizer Bernard Chevry and his staff that the number of participants less than 1000 from 22 countries in 1967 will be boosted to more than 3000 from 40 countries next year. A major innovation of 1968 will be the introduction of classical and contemporary music with full will be the introduction of 1968 will be the introduction of classical and contemporary music with full market facilities and promotional con-certs. The Variety Galas will take place in the evening in the Great The-atre Hall of the Palais de Festival with two non-stop galas lasting an hour and fifteen minutes each begin-ning on Sunday, January 28, 1968. The promotional concerts will take place every day in the Theatre Du Casino Municipal next to the Ambas-sadors Hall where MIDEM 1967 took place. The principle of the galas re-mains the same as for MIDEM 1967 but their organization will be com-pletely different, and they will be much more international in nature than previously. Talent & Trophies

Talent & Trophies It is already known that several major international record companies intend to present their top stars at the galas together with stars of their affiliates. The trophies will be main-tained although with certain differ-

#### Jewel-Transglobal Deal

SHREVEPORT, LA. — Stan Lewis, president of Jewel Records, has an-nounced the consumation of negotia-tions with Transglobal Music. Trans-global represents various foreign rec-ord companies in Europe as elsewhere in the world. With the signing of Transglobal this now brings in added countries that Jewel-Paula-Ronn is represented.

om 40 Nations Set ences. They will be less numerous than MIDEM 1967. It is possible that the International Trophies will be eliminated and only National Trophies retained. Since MIDEM is essentially a market and not a contest there is no question of distributing prizes awarded by a jury. Trophies will be presented to the National artist who has sold the most records in his or her country during the period July 1st 1966 to June 30th 1967. The date of the Trophy Presentation Gala has not yet been decided but it will be a really important occasion attended by all the award winning artists. It is also hoped that the gala will be transmitted direct through Euro-vision television with possible re-transmission later in other countries including the U.S. Besides the promo-tional galas reserved for Internation-al artists within the promotional frame of MIDEM there will also be inbition a non-stop show. This will take place in the Palais des Festival in a small theatre hall specially re-served for this purrose during the opening hours of MIDEM (10 am to 1 pm and 3 pm to 6 pm). The idea is to enable record companies, indie pro-ducers, impresarios and show organ-izers etc. to introduce new artists. MIDEM 1968 will also provide an opportunity for the manufacturers and technicians of the record indus-try to present and promote their ma-terial. For this purpose display booths will be provided in the Palais des Festival. Newsmen from the International parts etc al of 180 office units have been

will be provided in the Palais des Festival. Newsmen from the International Press will be in attendance. Already a total of 130 office units have been reserved and 172 units are on option. Altogether there will be three t'mes as much accommodation as was avail-able for the inaugural MIDTM in 1967. For those wishing to partiripate who have not already made their res-ervations the following information may prove beneficial. The price for participating at MIDEM with a pri-vate auditorium is \$1000 and observ-ers participating without an office will be asked to pay a fee of \$150. Due to the many problems associated with MIDEM 1968 Bernard Chevry has had to double his staff and from now until the end of the year the International Manager Jean Claude de Villeroy ex-pects to tour the world twice. Apart from visiting all countries in Western Europe, he will take in, among others, the Soviet Union, countries of East-ern Europe, Scandinavia, U.S.A., Can-ada, Mexico, Australia, Japan etc.



Seymour Solomon of Vanguard Records in America visited Vienna recently to record actor Yul Brynner in an album of songs "The Gypsy and I" sung in Russian. Brynner was born in Russia and in his early youth earned money by singing in the streets. It was during this time that he met gypsy Aliosha Dimitrievich, who taught him to play the guitar and when the record was planned Brynner insisted that Aliosha should accompany him.

# Japan Confabs For Execs Of World Music, Palette

BRUSSELS — Roland Kluger and Jacques Faecq of World Music and Palette Records Belgium recently paid their first visit to Japan, where they Palette Records Belgium recently paid their first visit to Japan, where they had discussions with many of the im-portant Japanese publishers including Nichion Music, Shinko Music, Victor Publishing, New Orient, Pacific Music, Nippon Columbia Publishing Toshiba, Tone Music and Suisei-Sha Music. In recent years, World Music and their affiliated companies have been doing a lot of business with Japan and two of its copyrights, "La Playa" and "Ha-waii Tatoo," have been extremely suc-cessful, the first having sold more than 1,200,000 copies and the latter having had more han 15 local cover recordings. Faecq had meetings with

the JASRAC and gained much knowl-edge of the Japanese copyright law and several mechanical rights prob-lems were resolved. They placed many of their copyrights with Japanese publishers and also acquired Japanese copyrights to be exploited on the con-tinent. Important discussions were held with Mr. Kaneke of Nippon Co-lumbia, Japanese licensees of Palette for many years and plans were laid for Palette artists Los Mayas, The Klan, and Andre Brasseur to visit Japan during the year. Faecq later left for Hong Kong, Australia, New Zealand and the West Coast of Amer-ica and Kluger flew to New York for conferences with Allan Arrow of Zo-diac before returning to Brussels.



Song contest "La Rose de France 1967" will take place in Antibes from June 23rd to June 25th. 24 songs have been selected among 200. Participators will be:

		2
Publishers	Singers	Songs
A.M.I. A.M.I.	Cat & Maxime Evariste	Le Ballade De Nulle Part Wo-I-Mee
A.M.I.	Guy Bonnet	Il Nous Faut Vivre Un Grand Amour
Associées	Les Chéries	Chaque Fois
Paul Beuscher	Dominique Lorca	Seul Un Grand Amour
Paul Beuscher	Jacqueline Perez	L'Habitude
Paul Beuscher	J. P. Lebrot	L'An 2.000
Raoul Breton	Jean Paul Cara	Un Adieu
Chappell	Chantal Kelly	C'Est Toujours La Même
		Chanson
La Compagnie	Les Troubadours	Le Vent Et La Jeunesse
Françis Lemarque	Stephane Varègues	Le Chanteur Affamé
French Music	Jean Claude Decamp	Ne Me Dis Pas
French Music	Ricardo	Moi Je Vous Ai Connue
		Mademoiselle
French Music	Ted Scotto	Daniel Tu Cries
French Music	Christie Laume	Pas De Nouvelles
Meridian	Daniel Morane	En Noir Et En Couleur
Meridian	Yves Roze	Sylvie
Métropolitaines	Skornik	Les 4 Saisons De l'Amour
Nouvelles Editions	Les Hamsters	Quelque Part En Irlande
Barclay		Souviens Toi
S.E.M.I.	Alain Stefan	Toutes Les Filles Me Courent
S.E.M.I.	Noel Deschamps	Après
Train Bleu	Philippe Olivier	C'Est l'Eté
Tutti	Michel Orso	Ces Enfants Là
Tutti	Michel Bergam	Chanson Pour l'Absent
	0	

<text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text>

#### French EP TOP TEN

- 3
- 5 6

- A Whiter Shade Of Pale (Procol Harum) Decca Puppet On A String (Sandie Shaw) Vogue-Pye; Tutti C'Est Ma Chanson (Petula Clark) Vogue; SIM J'Aime Les Filles (Jacques Dutronc) Vogue; Alfa Notre Roman (Adamo) EMI; Pathé Marconi Ballade En Novembre (Anne Vanderlove) Pathé Marconi Le Téléphon (Nino Ferrer) Riviera; Beuscher Adieu A La Nuit (Mireille Mathieu) Barclay Fille Sauvage (Richard Anthony) EMI Les Millionaires Du Dimanche (Enrico Macias) EMI; Cirta 10

#### Monument Obtains Foreign Rights To R&B Catalog

HOLLYWOOD—With the growing global importance of the rhythm and bublishing network of Monument Records Corp., hopes to benefit with the important copyrights contained in the Cape Ann Music Co., catalog, an established R&B music publishing company, as the result of contracts for foreign representation of Cape Ann just signed between the two firms, reports Monument president Fred Foster. Featuring such material as "Too Many Teardrops," Travelin' Man,"

"Long Hot Summer," "Who Walks In," "Easy Going Fellow," "Shake And Vibrate" and the current chart-climber by Sound Stage 7 artist Joe Simon, "Put Your Trust In Me," it is expected that the particular copy-rights will be of immediate impor-tance in England, various countries on the Continent and in the Far East, Australasia.

on the Continent and in the Far East, Australasia. Many of the Cape Ann copyrights are recorded on Monument's Sound Stage 7 label, a catalog devoted ex-clusively to the exploitation of the R&B field.



Reg Ayres, long time record biz exec with Quality, has taken over as man-ager of Taylor Pearson and Carson Distributors in Vancouver, B.C. Reg had served as manager of the Quality Branch in Winnipeg for many years and more recently had been stationed at Quality's Toronto H.Q. T.P.&C. to distrib-ute all the Quality lines in British Columbia. Reg had an extremely busy day as his tenure on the west coast began. On this one Friday, June 9th, two of Reg's hottest record acts were doing one niters in Vancouver. Herb Alpert & the Tiajuana Brass appeared at The Forum, while Wilson Pickett's troup were doing a one niter at the Gardens. Needless to say, Reg hosted one of the west coast city's swingingest soirees ever for the assembled entertainers fol-lowing their respective shows. Attending from the T.P.&C. Calgary office were John Watson and John Ford. Reg tells C.B. that the Baja Marimba Band is due shortly in Vancouver, ditto Carl Perkins and Errol Garner. You're right Reg, Toronto was never like this. Bob Johnson long distances from Montreal's CFCF with high praise for U.A's star, Gordon Lightfoot. The artist just concluded a three week stand in Montreal. Bob reports that Gordon's current singles outing, "The Way I Feel," is one of the most played items on CFCF. The new LP, also entitled "The Way I Feel," has been extensively previewed by Johnson on his CFCF shows with very marked audience reaction, all of it good. Top tracks reports Bob are: "Walls" and "Canadian Railroad Trilogy." July 1st, Dominion Day, has been scheduled for completely Canadian talent on the Montreal station. Bob had a glowing report for the initial release by the Sceptres on RCA Victor. "One Lonely Tear" is expected to do first class chart biz for the group in the Montreal paper, "Music Trend." Market by way of a new Island single, through Stone Records and Caravan market by way of a new Island single, through Stone Records and Caravan distrib. Wynder K. Frog gets label credit for the bluesie-sounding updater that could be all set for anothe

Group, "Every Little Bit Hurts," is taking over most Canadian play lists. A new Spencer Davis LP, "Tm A Man," will appear on dealers' shelves any day now. In case anybody should ask, the Beatle in the blue jacket on the inside photograph of "Sgt. Pepper's Lonely Hearts Club Band" is wearing an On-tario Provincial Police Badge on the sleeve of the jacket. Not sure who gets around more, the Beatles or the O.P.P. Album, as expected, is a giant. Ad-yance orders were filled and sold out almost as soon as they were received in stores across Canada. Air play on the set has been phenomenal. Even the middle of the roaders are playing tracks from the new LP, particularly "When I'm 64." Chuck Porter has a bunch of biggies at Quality in Winnipeg of late. They include a flip side on the Bob Crewe Generation. Chuck reports action on "Anna." Both items by the Guess Who are selling. "Pretty Blue Eyes" doesn't seem to have been hurt one little bit by the quick release of "This Time Long Ago." Both singles are blockbusters in Winnipeg and western Canada. Give full marks to Canada's cutest gal singer, Joyce Hahn. She has a new Columbia single that will win her the heart of any Montrealer, or ex-Montrealer. Song is called (what else) "Montreal." Joyce's brother Bob wrote the tune, and Whitey Haines, the B.M.I. man, reports that many ex-Montrealers in the deejay fraternity from coast to coast are really on the classy outing by pretty little Joyce. Another Canadian single by a young Canadian gal singer is Debbie Lori Kaye's reading of the great Don Gibson-penned, "I'd Be A Legend In My Time." Much air play for Debbie this trip. A show in which she appeared in her home town, Sault Ste. Marie, was a gigantic success. Promoters expected 3,000 people to tura out. When last any-body tried to count, some 9,000 fans of the little lady were trying to get in to see their Debbie sing. Big ones on the way at London branches across the country include: "A Whiter Shade Of Pale" on Deram by Procol Harum; "One By One," the latest Mercury out

stations. New single by the Yellow Balloon will keep Paul Clark and the Caravan offices busy for sure. "Good Feelin' Time" is getting much air play right off the bat due to the chart success of the group's previous outing. Arc Records expect big chart action for the newest Terry Black song, "Wishing Star." It's winning important battles on many top rated shows in Canada. A couple of very big singles over at Victor have Andy Nagy and Bill Patterson very ex-cited. "Euphoria" appears to be the version. Victor has it out by the Young-bloods. "White Rabbit" has come in for heavy airplay from the last Jefferson Airplane LP. Now it's a single and will likely take over the top chart spots where "Somebody To Love" leaves off. Another Frankie Laine smash is as-sured all across Canada with the great vet's latest on ABC, "You Wanted Someone To Play With." All of the spinners over age twenty-four took to it right away, to say nothing of that age bracket of radio listener.

#### Schwartz-Greenberg Ties Catalog With Italy's RiFi

NEW YORK-Bob Schwartz, presi-dent of the Schwartz-Greenberg pubdent of the Schwartz, presi-lishing organization, has completed arrangements with Guiseppe Velona, of RiFi Publishing of Italy, for rep-resentation of the complete Schwartz-Greenberg music publishing catalogs in Italy. The two firms previously had con-tracts on individual songs. Last year S-G's "Try Your Luck," which was

originally recorded by The Four Coins on Laurie became a Top Ten song in Italy by Mina on RiFi. The Schwartz-Greenberg catalog standards include many of Dion's hits including "Wonder Why," "The Wanderer" and "No One Knows." More recently they had The Royal Guardsmen's "Snoopy vs. The Red Baron," and "The Return Of The Red Baron."

# For 1968, save running around the world do all your business in one week in sunny cannes

29 JANUARY 3 FEBRUARY 1968 PALAIS DES FESTIVALS CANNES FRANCE

> MARCHÉ INTERNATIONAL DU DISQUE ET DE L'ÉDITION MUSICALE INTERNATIONAL RECORD AND MUSIC PUBLISHING MARKET

EET AT THE MIDE

MIDEM GENERAL MANAGEMENT : 9 Rue Magellan, 75 PARIS 8<sup>e</sup> FRANCE Telephone : 359.35-35 - Cable : MIDEM PARIS 042

U.S. REPRESENTATIVE : REN GREVATT, 200 West 57th Street, Suite 910, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 10019. U.S.A. Telephone : (212) 582-0252, -0253



V.P.R.O.-T.V. screened T.V. show "Sandie On A String" last week. Sandie Shaw sung her chart topper "Puppet On A String," "Had A Dream Last Night," "Tell The Boys" and 2 more. As special guests she had the Small Faces and Twice As Much. The show, brilliantly directed by Rob Touber, has been a great success and will stimulate the sales of Sandie's latest single and LP, both called "Puppet On A String." Twice As Much also made a tour of Holland under the management of theatre-office Paul Acket. Last week V.P.R.O.-T.V. also screened a T.V. show called "Surrounded," featuring the Motions. They played "I Want You, I Need You," "Suzie Baby" and some songs of their forthcoming album. Lead-singer Rudy Bennett sung in the show the songs of his latest solo disk, "Amy" and "Goodnight, Sleep Tight." The same day, V.P.R.O.-T.V. screened the Adele Bloemendaal Show, also directed by Rob Touber, featuring the Kinks. The Kinks currently top-ping the chart with "Waterloo Sunset," did "Sunny Afternoon," "Dead End Street" and "Mr. Pleasant," which is number 5 on the charts this week. Negram-Delta released two new singles by Vogue singer Petula Clark: her English hit "Don't Sleep In The Subway" and her German hit "Es Kann Kein Wunder Grösser Sein." Both are tipped for the top 40. More potential hits released this week, are: "With A Little Help From My Friends"—Joe Brown on Pye, a cover of the new Beatles album; "Tom Tom"—the Creation on Planet/Hitton; "J'Aime Les Filles" by French top artist Jacques Dutronc on Vogue; "Can't Seem To Make You Mine," the flower sound of the Seeds on G.P.N. Crescendo; and "Break On Through" by the Elektra group the Doors on Hitton. Two important new Ariola records of which Negram-Delta are expecting on Hitton.

G.P.N. Crescendo; and "Break On Through" by the Elektra group the Doors on Hitton. Two important new Ariola records of which Negram-Delta are expecting quite a lot are "Der Alte Herr Kanzleirat" by Peter Alexander, already sell-ing very well in the East and South part of the country, and "Immer Wieder Geht Die Sonne Auf" by newly contracted world famous Udo Jürgens. Negram-Delta singer Andy Star, one of the members of the Dutch team on the Knokke Songfestival, was in Belgium for a T.V. show on June 16. He will be seen in the T.R.O.S.-T.V show "Een Beetje Tam Tam Maken" on Dutch T.V. July 24. CBS recently issued 10 albums in a new Series, Super Stereo Albums, with a true stereo sound involving orchestras as well as choirs. Caravelli and His Magnificent Strings, Stan Butcher and His Birds and Brass, Andre Kostala-netz's album entitled "Exotic Nights," Les & Larry Elgart's "Warm And Sensuous," Les & Larry Elgart's "Girl Watchers," Ralph Dokin's "Bar Sextet," Jerry Murad's Harmonicats in "Try A Little Tenderness," Mongo Santamaria's "El Pussy Cat" and two classical albums entitled "Barcarole" as well as "Feu-erzauber" containing music of Wagner, both records by the Philadelphia Or-chestra conducted by Eugene Ormandy. A recent CBS addition to the single field includes a single by the British group the Californians: "Golden Apples." The German CBS group, the Jacob Sisters, who just returned from a tour through the Middle and Far East and the U.S.A., came to Holland for a T.V. appearance on our local AVRO-TV. The show was aired on June 13. The world famous conductor of the Philadelphia Orchestra, Mr. Eugene Ormandy will make guest appearances with the Amsterdam Concertgebouw Orchestra on November 12, 15 and 16, 1967. CBS possesses an extensive cata-les by Eugene Ormands to promote his reportione heavily

Orchestra on November 12, 15 and 16, 1967. CBS possesses an extensive catalog by Eugene Ormandy and intends to promote his repertoire heavily.

New ABC record releases in Benelux present the Raelets' "One Hurt Deserves Another," Ray Charles' "Here We Go Again" and Tommy Roe's "Little Miss Sunshine." Further LP additions include the Barry Sisters' "Something Spanish" and Tommy Roe's "It's Now Winter's Day," as well as new offerings by John Coltrane, Shirley Scott and Yusef Lateef.

All the current big Tamla-Motown hits are on the market now, Artone's release schedule being very up-to-date indeed. Among recent releases are: "It's So Hard Being A Loser" by the Contours, "7 Rooms Of Gloom" by the Four Tops, "Ain't No Mountain High Enough" by Marvin Gaye & Tammi Terrell, "Just Look What You've Done" by Brenda Holloway, "Got To Have You Back" by the Isley Brothers, "Take Me In Your Arms And Love Me" by Gladys Knight & the Pips, "When You're Young And In Love" by the Marvelettes and "All I Need" by the Temptations. Biggest thing on the Detroit based label is, of course, the Supremes smash "The Happening" May album release includes the Supremes "Sing Motown," Martha & the Vandellas' "Greatest Hits" and the Temptations' "Greatest Hits," Saleswise the Motown Sound is becoming more and more important in these parts. "It wasn't an easy struggle," says Funckler exec Pete Felleman, "but the kids are finally beginning to dig the Detroit beat."

During the past few weeks ten new additions to the Prestige Modern Jazz Giants Series have hit the market including such albums as "The Believer" and "Black Pearls" by John Coltrane, "Cookin', Workin' and Steamin'" by Miles Davis as well as the three "Five Spot" albums by the late Eric Dolphy. Artone rush-released "29 Settembre" by Equipe 84 on the Ricordi label this week. Item currently appears in the No. 1 slot of the Italian Hit Parade. Other new Ricordi releases include Milva's "Uno Come Noi" which the singer presented on the local television early in June.

Slated for release on the United Artists label are: "Goodbye To All You Women" by Bobby Goldsboro, "I Want You To Be My Baby" by newcomer Ellie Greenwich and "Cuckoo" by Long John Baldry.

Artone's fifth Long Play production featuring De Maskers, released last week, got off with a big bang. The set, entitled "Shame On You," already has sold over 500 copies as this is written. TROS-TV has signed the group for a special airing of the title song and "Bill Bailey" later this month. Both tunes are from the best selling album and released as singles for D.J. programming.

A disk that could really make it is the exciting Wildweeds' single "No Good To Cry" on the Chess label. Platter was rush-released last week and has all the ingredients to hit the charts. In the same release was Billy Stewart's second album for Chess. Since his "Summertime" success, Billy got himself a group of devoted fans who will surely dig him teaching "Old Standards New Tricks" on his current LP offering.

There still is an important category of record buyers that likes to hear the great melody makers. Witness the success of such recent Epic releases as "Glenn Miller Time-Now!" (the Glenn Miller Orchestra directed by Ray Mc-Kinley) and "The Tijuana Brass Hits-Glenn Miller Style" (with Buddy De-Franco as leader).

## Denmark's Best Sellers

#### This

- Last Weeks Week On Charts 1 11 \* Du Week Du Skal Ikke Gi' Mig Roser (Bjørn Tidmand/Odeon) Musikproduktion Winckler, Denmark Puppet On A String (Sandie Shaw/Pye) Imudico A/S, 2 2 6 Denmark
  Nu Tar Jeg Til Dublin (Off To Dublin In The Green)
  (Bjørn Tidmand/Odeon) Imudico A/S, Denmark
  Ha! Ha! Said The Clown (Manfred Mann/Fontana) Decapa
  Musikforlag, Denmark
  I Was Kaiser Bill's Batman (Whistling Jack/Deram)
  Sweden Music AB, Sweden
  Somethin' Stupid (Nancy & Frank Sinatra/Reprise) Multitone A/S, Denmark
  Funny Familiar Forgotten Feelings (Tom Jones/Decca)
  Acuff-Rose Scandia, Denmark
  A Kind Of Hush (Herman's Hermits/Columbia) Francis,
  Day & Hunter Scandinavia A/S, Denmark
  A Little Bit Me, A Little Bit You (Monkees/RCA Victor)
  Screen Gems Musikförlag AB, Sweden
  This Is My Song (Petula Clark/Vogue) Sweden Music AB,
  Sweden Denmark 3 3 2 4 5 2 5 4 6 6 6 2 7 2 8  $\mathbf{7}$ 7 8 9 9 2
  - 10 10 7

#### Norway's Best Sellers

#### This Last Weeks

Week	Week		
1	1	8	Somethin' Stupid (Nancy & Frank Sinatra/Reprise) Thore
			Ehrling Musik AB, Sweden
2	2	9	Puppet On A String (Sandie Shaw/Pye) Musikk-Huset
			A/S, Norway
3	4	3	Jag Ringer På Fredag (Sven Ingvars/Svensk-American)
			Seven Brothers Music Inc./Edition Odeon, Sweden
4	6	5	Ha! Ha! Said The Clown (Manfred Mann/Fontana) Sonora
			Musikförlags AB, Sweden
5	5	2	Theme From 'The Monkees' (Monkees/RCA Victor) Screen
			Gems Musikförlag AB, Sweden
6		1	Waterloo Sunset (Kinks/Pye)
7	3	8	A Little Bit Me, À Little Bit You (Monkees/RCA Victor)
			Screen Gems Musikförlag AB, Sweden
8	8	2	Silence Is Golden (Tremeloes/CBS) Edition Odeon, Sweden

- Du Ska' Tro På Mej (Sven Ingvars/Svensk-American) Seven Brothers Music Inc./Edition Odeon, Sweden Jag Tror På Sommaren (Mats Olin/Polar) Polar Music AB, Sweden 7 9 15 10
  - 1

# Sweden's Best Sellers

- \*Jag Tror På Sommaren (Mats Olin/Polar) Polar Music AB, Sweden Then I Kissed Her (Beach Boys/Capitol) Silence Is Golden (Tremeloes/CBS) Edition Odeon, Sweden Theme From 'The Monkees' (Monkees/RCA Victor) Screen Gems Musik-5
- Theme From 'The Monkees' (Monkees/RCA Victor) Screen Gems Musik-förlag AB, Sweden I Was Kaiser Bill's Batman (Whistling Jack Smith/Deram) Sweden Music AB, Sweden Puppet On A String (Sandie Shaw/Pye) Thore Ehrling Musik AB, Sweden 6
- Sweden 7
- Sweden En Sång, En Gång För Längesen (Green, Green Grass Of Home) (Jan Malmjö/CBS) Palace Music (Sweden) AB, Sweden On A Carousel (Hollies/Parlophone) Sonora Musikförlags AB, Sweden Penny Lane (Beatles/Parlophone) Sonora Musikförlags AB, Sweden Sprattelgumma (Puppet On A String) (Siw Malmkvist/Metronome) Thoro Herling Musik AB, Sweden
- Sprattelgumma (Puppet On A Thore Ehrling Musik AB, Sweden \*Local copyright. 10

## Finland's Best Sellers

Months This Last

Month	Month	Charts
1	1	3 *Elsa, Kohtalon Lapsi (Martti Innanen/Safir) Erik Lind-
		ström Music, Finland
2	10	2 *Iltatuulen Viesti (Aikamiehet/Finlandia) Levysävel Oy,
		Finland
3	2	3 *Sua Kutsun, Maarit (Danny/Scandia) Edition Coda, Fin-
4	3	land 2 On Ihmaan Huuž Tulla Katiin (Crean Crean Crean Of
4	э	3 On Ihmeen Hyvä Tulla Kotiin (Green, Green Grass Of Home) (Lasse Mårtensson/RCA Victor) Palace Music
		(Sweden) AB, Sweden
5	7	2 Puppet On A String (Sandie Shaw/Pye) Oy Musiikki-
	•	Fazer-Musik AB, Finland
6		1 Somethin' Stupid (Nancy & Frank Sinatra/Reprise) Oy
		Musiikki-Fazer-Musik AB, Finland
7	4	2 On Jossakin (Somewhere, My Love) (Eino Grön/Scandia)
		Scandia-Musiikki Oy, Finland
8		1 *Erehdyin Kerran (Seppo Hanski/Decca) Oy Musiikki-
0		Fazer-Musik AB, Finland
9		1 Kyyneleet (Lacrime) (Eino Grön/Scandia) Scandia-Mu-
10		sijkki Oy, Finland
10		1 *Rakasta Kärsi Ja Unhoita (Esko Rahkonen/Philips) X-Sävel, Finland
		*Local copyright

# Holland's Best Sellers

This Last Week

4

10

- Week
- 6
- Waterloo Sunset (Kinks/Pye) (Belinda/Amsterdam) New York Mining Disaster 1941 (Beegees/Polydor) Pictures of Lily (Who/Polydor) (Essex-Basart/Amsterdam) Ha Ha Said The Clown (Manfred Mann/Fontana) (Altona/Am-2 sterdam)
- 3
- Mr. Pleasant (Kinks/Pye) (Belinda/Amsterdam) Silence Is Golden (Tremeloes/CBS) (Anagon/Heemstede) Summer Is Here (Outsiders/Relax) (Impala-Basart/Amsterdam) Then I Kissed Her (Beach Boys/Capitol) (Belinda/Amsterdam) Take Her Home (Ro-d-ys/Philips) (Impala-Basart/Amsterdam) Puppet On A String (Sandie Shaw/Pye) (Basart/Amsterdam) 5 6 7 89



#### FINLAND

FINLAND It seems as the RCA Victor soundtrack LP album from "The Sound Of Music" is going to break all existing records in sales here. No figures are available, but the album has been among the five most sold LP's in Finland for not less than 16 months. According to Johan Vikstedt of Oy Discophon here, it still looks good for several more months to come. Musichouse Westerlund has started marketing EMI's entire production, of which a certain part used to be handled by Pohjoismainen Sähkö-Oy (PSO). By now, Musichouse Westerlund has taken over Columbia, Parlophone, Odeon, MGM, etc. Among local artists, Irina Milan looks like a sure bet, according to Reino Bäckman of Musichouse Westerlund. Miss Milan, 19, a native of Hel-sinki, used to run a Beatles fan club before she started her own career in record biz. Her debut record, "Vaikka Paljain Jaloin" (The Beat Goes On) is soon to be followed by "Come Sinfonia" in which a great orchestra and a choir is responsible for the background. Scandia-Musiikki Oy is out with another LP album this week. Local star Olavi Virta performs 16 songs, of which many have been penned by himself. With the tango being a popular dance here, it is no surprise that 12 out of the 16 songs are tangos.

With the tango being a popular dance here, it is no surprise that 12 out of the 16 songs are tangos. The first Finnish releases at the CBS label are just out here. Titles include "Perjantai" (Friday On My Mind) by a new group who call themselves First. Other local CBS releases include "En Tänään Sua Nää (I've Said It All Be-fore) with Matti Kokkola and "Saanhan Mennä Luotas Pois" (Release Me) by 'Kreivi' Lindgren. At Philips, a local version of the Song For Europe win-ner "Puppet On A String," here titled "Sätkynukke," by Marja-Leena, is reported doing very well. Recent releases at Decca include Tom Jones with "Funny Familiar Forgotten Feelings," Engelbert Humperdinck with "There Goes My Everything" and Val Donnigan with "Two Streets." The current smash with Procol Harum on Deram, "A Whiter Silver Pale" will be rush-released in the next few days. Musichouse Westerlund recently received the award of Walt Disney Records of Disneyland record production. Jimmy Johnson, president of Walt Disney Music Co. handed the prize to Robert Westerlund, general manager of Music-house Westerlund, and Reino Bäckman, Finnish producer of Disney records. SWEDEN Jan Malmsjö, who successfully did "Green, Green Grass Of Home" in

Jan Malmsjö, who successfully did "Green, Green Grass Of Home" in Swedish for CBS, has just passed 50,000 sold singles; enough to give him a Silver Disc here. Leppe & Git have a new local single at Cupol. Carli Tornehave with Cissi Haslum (she's only seven years old) have done two songs on Jay Dee Pop Hat Records. The two tunes are by Jack Dailey, who now lives in Norway. Anita Lindblom is the next Swedish artist at the CBS label where she has just recorded the Danish oldie "Jealousy" by Jacob Gade with new Swedish lyrics by Stig Anderson. It is one of the first vocal recordings of this all-time standard tune in about 30 years—at least in Sweden. Flip side includes a Swedish version of "Lonely Street." Sandie Shaw just completed a three day tour here, opening in Gothenburg, western Sweden. "A Musical Document" is the title of a soon-to-be-released LP album with Svend Asmussen's Quintet on CBS.



FAR FLUNG OPERATION—Jimmy Johnson (center), president of the Walt Disney Music Co., is shown just after having presented Finland's Musichouse Westerlund with an award. Reino Backman (left) is the producer (Finland) of Disney records and Robert Westerlund (right) is general manager of Music-house Westerlund. The award was for production of Disneyland product.

#### Finland's LP Best Sellers

#### Months Last On

This

3

45

Month Month Charts

- 3
- More Of The Monkees (Monkees/RCA Victor) The Sound Of Music (Soundtrack/RCA Victor) \*Osta Minut (Irwin Goodman/Rytmi) Dr. Zhivago (Soundtrack/MGM) The Monkees (RCA Victor) \*Local product. 16 5
  - 345

#### Australia's Best Sellers

- 6
- This Is My Song (Petula Clark—Astor) Leeds Music. When I Was Young (Eric Burdon & Animals—MGM). Puppet On A String (Sandie Shaw—Astor) J. Albert & Son. Somethin' Stupid (Frank & Nancy Sinatra—Reprise) J. Albert & Son. The Girls In Paris (Lee Hazlewood—MGM) Boosey & Hawkes. The Happening (The Supremes—Tamla/Motown) Belinda Music. New York Mining Disaster 1941 (The Bee Gees-Spin) Abigail Music. Don't Blame The Children (Sammy Davis, Jr.—Reprise) M.C.P.S. Ciao Baby (Lynne Randell—CBS) Leeds Music. Wish Me A Rainbow (Gunter Kallman Chorus-Polydor) Chappell & Co.
- 10



As of July 1st (the commencement of our new financial year) the American catalogs of MGM and Verve will be exclusively represented and distributed in this territory by Phonogram Recordings Pty. Limited, which was formerly Philips Records here as reported in a previous column. For many years before-hand, the MGM line had been handled by EMI, whilst the Verve catalog had been distributed by Astor. In advising Cash Box of the new arrangement, Mr. Arthur Major, General Manager of Phonogram, said that the first re-lease would be the soundtrack package from the forthcoming cinerama film, "Grand Prix." Phonogram plans to release the set to the accompaniment of an extensive national promotion blitz.

an extensive national promotion blitz. Performance restrictions have been placed on the entire musical score from the new film "Dr. Doolittle" on behalf of the local publisher, J. Albert & Son Pty. Ltd. Also on restriction is "Hellzapoppin"" (Chappell & Co.) and the title song from the film "You Only Live Twice," Tu-Con Music. Phil Matthews of Castle Music and associated companies is enjoying fine action at the moment with "Hi Ho Silver Lining," "Young Girl," and the biggie from England in "Silence Is Golden," and through their Palace music subsid with "There Goes My Everything" and "You Are The Love Of My Life," a big record for local girl Bev Harrell. Palace have had a mighty good run with "Green Green Grass Of Home" which has sold better than 12,000 sheet copies here . . . a big effort these days. The hit Broadway musical "Fiddler On The Roof" is currently running in

The hit Broadway musical "Fiddler On The Roof" is currently running in Sydney with Hayes Gordon in the leading role. The show is being staged by J. C. Williamson Theatres, Ltd. Chappell & Co., Ltd., who own the copyright to the show in this country, have issued the sheet copies to "Sunrise, Sunset" and "Matchmaker" from "Fiddler On The Roof".

and "Matchmaker" from "Fiddler On The Roof". RCA of Australia have begun a nation-wide promotion drive to launch the first single by their local girl Gita Rivera. The campaign is built around the slogan "Think!! Gita" which is being put to use in many forms. Gita Rivera's first RCA single features two Australian compositions, "Letters" and "My Heart Just Died." The backing is conducted by popular television musician **Thomas Tycho.** Could be that Gita Rivera will become a big national attraction before much longer.

Ivan Dayman, head of Sunshine Recording Company whose main stars are Australian artists Normie Rowe & the Playboys, is beating the durm in prep-aration for the return to Australia, early in July, of Normie Rowe who is presently overseas. Normie has ben away for about twelve months, but he still has a terrific fan following here and the series of "back home" concerts should be sell-outs.

Mr. K. R. Parham, General Manager of radio station 5KA in Adelaide, has advised that the annual 5KA Top Talent Awards to the Australian record in-dustry will be presented this year on Monday, June 26th. Details of the win-ners will appear in this column immediately as they are available.

ners will appear in this column immediately as they are available. Kevin Shegog, top-selling country and western star with the W & G label, has a new single out featuring his own song "Apple Blossom Belle" coupled with the Canadian standard "Sault St. Marie." For collectors of rarities, W & G have also issued an album of authentic aborigine dance music. To capture the sounds in their natural atmosphere a recording crew was sent to the aboriginal settlement at Mornington Island in the Gulf of Carpentaria in far Northern Australia. Ron Gillespie of W & G tells Cash Box that his company is also out with a new single by one of Sweden's top combos in the Spotnicks with "Little Things" and "Ecstacy" "Little Things" and "Ecstacy."

Festival Records have issued the first material from their newly acquired Project 3 label of the United States. First albums to appear here are "Spanish Strings" with Enoch Light & the Light Brigade, "The Kissin' Cousins Sing," and "Film On Film—Great Movie Themes" by Enoch Light & the Light Brigade.

New local product from the Festival group brings the Young Australians with "Shadow Valley And Iron Triangles" c/w "Too Many Twisted Trails" on Festival, the Kompany (Clarion) "Little Joe The Boxer" c/w "The Family Way," and the Sunsets (Festival) with "The Hot Generation" and "This Is What It's All About." Australian star Normie Rowe has another single (recorded in England) on the Sunshine label: "But I Know" and "Sunshine Secret." Secret.

We are aware of the fact that there is growing overseas interest in Aus-tralian songs and masters, and this is great to see! It's a situation the entire Australian industry has dreamed of since it became of age. Jack Argent, boss of the Leeds Music group who is at the moment on an overseas trip, confirms this in a recent card (thanks Jack) from London. We only hope that this "po-tential demand" doesn't result in a whole rash of second-rate material being produced just to "cash in" on the possibility of placing something on the international market. international market.

International market. Barry Kimberley of Essex Music of Australia says his company has no intention of haphazardly signing up local writers. He is interested in quality rather than quantity. In this regard, Essex have recently signed the com-posing talents of Gary Shearston, Peter Best, and Lobby Loyde, all of whom have had their songs recorded by top local artists. Summing up, Barry Kim-berley says, "Obviously, the international market is becoming very aware of Australian compositions, and we believe that we are acquiring a team of local composers who will enable us to make our contribution to the emergence of Australian compositions in all countries."

John Brennan, Program boss and man-of-action at station 2SM in Sydney, has been on the sick list for quite a while, and could be away for a few weeks to come yet.

EMI will be using imported covers for the initial release of the new album by the Beatles, "Sgt. Peppers Lonely Hearts Club Band." The set is due for release here towards the end of June. Meanwhile, all items in the package remain on heavy broadcast restriction.

Astor Records have announced the appointment recently of an exclusive American representative, Don Blocker (T.A.P.), who is operating from offices in Hollywood, California. Blocker will be responsible for securing American catalogs, individual masters and copyrights for addition to the Astor range for release in Australia. In announcing the appointment, Neville Smith of Astor said he was delighted that a man of Don Blocker's knowledge and ability in all areas of the popular record and music business has become our special representative in the United States." The appointment is effective immediately.

Australian artists the Allen Bros. will return to Australia shortly for a season at a leading nightspot with Liza Minelli. The Allen Bros. are presently in America where they are known as Chris & Peter Allen. Peter is Liza Minelli's husband.



Famed group the Swingle Singers whose arrival was due this month, will visit Argentina in mid-July, it was reported to Cash Box. The group will ap-pear at the Gran Rex Theater and on TV Channel 11, with a probable visit to Montevideo, Uruguay. Phonogram, who has the representation of Philips and thus their records, is planning a strong campaign in their behalf. Inci-dentally, Channel 11 has been airing frequently video-tapes recorded by the Singers in Italy and received by this plant through its connections with

the Singers in Italy and received by this plant through its connections with Italian RAI. Music Hall's Luis Calvo feels enthusiastic about the sales of the company, something made more remarkable by the fact that May and June have been considered bad months by the whole industry. MH is still selling strongly its Spanish Raphael recordings—and added a new single, with "Yo Soy Aquel," previously available only on Compact 33—Little Tony, Sandie Shaw's "Puppet On A String" and a bunch of new releases including a version of "La Plaza," the big Brazilian hit. Frank & Nancy Sinatra's new single, "Somethin' Stupid," is also showing reaction in the market which may mean a new hit for the Sinatra family. Last week we reported some of the arrangements made by RCA's A&R

<text><text><text><text><text><text><text>



JAZZ FIRST--The Charles Lloyd A JAZZ FIRST—The Charles Lloyd Quartet was the first group of jazz musicians ever to perform at a Soviet Music Festival . . . the group received a 15-minute standing ovation after playing at the festival in Tallinn, Estonia on May 14th. The photo (left) shows Charles Lloyd standing in front of Moscow's Kremlin. The quartet is currently engaged in a 4-week Euro-pean tour. pean tour.

### **Brazil's Best Sellers**

#### This Week Last Week

1

2

34

5

10

17

18 19 20

- \*A Praça (Edclave) Ronnie Von/Polydor; Francisco Petronio/ Continental; Wilson Simonal/Odeon
  \*O Bom Rapaz (Embi) Wanderley Cardoso/Copacabana
  \*Coração De Papel (Fermata) Sérgio Reis/Odeon Sunny (Fermata) Chris Montez/Fermata; Bobby Hebb/Philips; The Mustangs/RCA; Bobby Vee/RCA
  \*Só Vou Gostar De Quem Gosta De Mim (Ed. RCA) Roberto Car-los/CBS 1
- 5
- 6
- los/CBS
- 14
- Ciao Amore Ciao (Ed. RCA) Luigi Tenco/RCA; Dalida/RGE Penny Lane (Fermata) The Beatles/Odeon \*Coisa Linda (Edclave) Eduardo Araujo/Odeon \*Faça Alguma Coisa Pelo Nosso Amor (Ed. Genial) Os Vips/ \*Faça 13

- 12
  - 15
- \*Faça Alguma Coisa Pelo Nosso Amor (Bu. Contat), et al Continental Never Never (Fermata) The Shakers/Fermata Piange Con Me (Ed. RCA) The Rokes/RCA Victor Last Train To Clarksville (Mundo Musical) The Monkees/RCA \*Não Presto Mas Te Amo (Ed. Genial) Demetrius/Continental I'm A Believer (Mundo Musical) The Monkees/RCA \*Ebrio De Amor (Ed. RCA) Lindomar Castilho/Continental Somethin' Stupid/Coisinha Estupida (Ed. RCA) Nancy & Frank Sinatra/Reprise; George Freedman/RCA Black Is Black/Escureceu/Noir C'est Noir (Vitale) Los Bravos/ Odeon; Carlos Gonzaga/RCA; Jerry Adriani/CBS; Johnny Halli-day/Philips 11 Odeon; Carlos Gonzaga/Horr, day/Philips 19 \*O Ermitão (Ed Rozenblit) Bobby de Carlo/Mocambo — Quando Dico Che Ti Amo (Ed. RCA) Toni Renis/RCA — \*Arueira (Ed. Disparada) Geraldo Vandré/Odeon
- - Brazil's Top Ten LP's

This Last Week 1

3

4

5 6 7

8 9 10

- Week 2
- Ronnie Von—Ronnie Von/Polydor As 14 Mais, Vol. 19—Several Brazilian Artists/CBS The Monkees—The Monkees/RCA
- The Monkees—The Monkees/RCA Francis Albert Sinatra & Antonio Carlos Jobim—Frank Sinatra & Tom Jobim/Reprise Roberto Carlos, Vol. 6—Roberto Carlos/CBS O Bom—Eduardo Araujo/Odeon Obrigado Querida—Agnaldo Timóteo/Odeon Edição Extra—The Jordans/Copacabana Um Embalo—Renato & Seus Blue Caps/CBS Fortissimo—Several Italian Artists/RCA
- 6
- 7

#### Top Five Double Compacts

This Week

- Week 1 2
  - 2 3
  - 3
  - Coração De Papel—Sérgio Reis/Odeon Noir C'est Noir—Johnny Halliday/Philips Roberto Carlos, Vol. 2—Roberto Carlos/CBS Love Me Please Love Me—Michel Polnareff/Fermata Tributo A Martin Luther King—Wilson Simonal/Odeon 45 4

#### Argentina's Best Sellers

#### Last Week This Week 1 2

4

5

6

 $\overline{7}$ 

9

10  $\frac{11}{12}$ 

 $\begin{array}{c} 13\\14 \end{array}$ 

15 16

17

18

19 20 20

\*Local

- 2
- Cuando Tu No Estas (Fermata) Raphael (Music Hall) Namoradinha De Un Amigo Meu (Fermata) Roberto Carlos (CBS); Freddy Tadeo (RCA); Ely Arcoverde (Fermata); Los Veneto's (Disc Jockey) 'Que Sera (Relay) Palito Ortega (RCA); Los Tahures (Odeon Pons) 3
  - 3 Pops)
  - De Pobre Miltinho (Odeon Pops); Pepito Perez (Disc 4 Amor 6

  - 12
  - 57
  - 10
  - 8

  - Amor De Pobre Miltinho (Odeon Pops); Pepito Perez (Disc Jockey)
    \*Tendras Un Altar (Popular) Hernan Figueroa Reyes, Cuatro Hermanos Salteños (CBS); Los Cruceños (RCA); Julia Elena Davalos (Philips); Los Arrieros (Quinto)
    Hablemos Del Amor (Fermata) Raphael (Music Hall); Siro San Roman (Microfon)
    Amo (J'Aime) (Odeon) Raphael (Music Hall); Adamo (Odeon)
    Paris Brule-T-II? (Neumann) Frank Pourcel (Odeon); Paul Mauriat (Philips); Cyril Stapleton (Music Hall); Maurice Jarre (CBS); Mireille Mathieu, Christian Gaubert (Disc Jockey)
    Puppet On A String (Fermata) Sandie Shaw (Music Hall); Caravelli (CBS); Susanita Ramos (Odeon Pops)
    Fropiedad Privada Rosamel Araya (Disc Jockey)
    El Fin De Un Amor Blue Comets (CBS)
    Cuore Matto (Fermata) Little Tony, Mario Zelinotti (Music Hall); Juan Ramon (RCA); Archibald & Tim, Franco Tozzi (Fermata); Gino, Las Cuatro Voces, Morita Sabahat (CBS); Los Tios Queridos (Odeon Pops); Los Veneto's (Disc Jockey); Pedrito Rico (Music Hall)
    Reach Out, I'll Be There (Relay) Four Tops (Tamla)
    Une Meche De Cheveux Adamo (Odeon Pops); Frank Pourcel (Odeon)
    Little Bit You, A Little Bit Me (Relay) Monkees (RCA); 11
  - 14

  - Odeon Pops); Frank Pourcei (Odeon) A Little Bit You, A Little Bit Me (Relay) Monkees (RCA); Palito Ortega (RCA) Strawberry Fields Forever/Penny Lane (Fermata) Beatles (Odeon Pops); Who Knows (BGM); Los In (CBS); Bull Dogs (RCA) 13
- (RCA) (CBS) Claude Francois (Philips) I Was Kaiser Bill's Batman Carnaby Street Set (CBS); Claudios
- 15
- $\frac{18}{20}$
- I Was Kaiser Bill's Batman Carnaby Street Set (CBS); Claudios (Polydor) No Milk Today (Odeon) Herman's Hermits (Odeon) I'm A Believer (Relay) The Monkees (RCA) Sacale Las Balas A Tu Fusil Barbara & Dick (RCA); Los Nocturnos (Music Hall); Nicky Jones (Odeon Pops); Los Cigarrones (Philips) Local 16



Musart Records signed Cuban singer Rolando La Serie and by this time should be finishing his first Long Play for that label introducing the new tropical rhythm "Bugalú" which also will be promoted in that company by Carlos Campos and his orchestra. Manny Bolaños, the American singer who also was signed by Musart, cut an EP with popular songs "Adoro," "Håblame" and "Born Free." Manny finished his first LP and is currently performing in two weekly TV shows. Another Musart singer, Italian singer Torrebruno, is expected June 14 in México. Torrebruno will debut at Zorro's night club in Acapulco. Ex-RCA singers, Las Hermanas Navarro, who now are recording at Musart, have registered good sales with their extended play that contains "Olé," "Perdámonos," "Pulpa De Tarmarindo," etc. In the spectacular world TV show which will appear on July 27 under the name of "Our World," México will participate for six minutes. Two Mexican artists will participate, Tony Aguilar and Flor Silvestres, with scenes taken in the National Palace and Xochimilco in México City. "Philips Records will release an album recorded by famous Spanish singer Raphael made in 1962 and containing songs "Cuando Calienta El Sol," "Te Voy A Conra Mi Vida," "Tú Volverás," "Quisiera" and others. Raphael records exclusively for Hispavox and his biggest successes are now on this label. Dusa company also released a new single with the Animals containing the songs "I Was Young" and "A Girl Named Sandoz." Incidentally, we may mention that the actual number one song in México known as "Celoso" belongs originally to Connie Francis who recorded that song under the name of "Jealous Heart." A new vocal quintet, Los Piccolinos, released another single at CBS with the songs "Cusa quintet, Los Piccolinos, released another single at CBS with the songs "Guess Luvie" and "Cerrado Por Balance." CBS also informed

"Jealous Heart." A new vocal quintet, Los Piccolinos, released another single at CBS with the songs "Llueve Lluvia" and "Cerrado Por Balance." CBS also informed us that popular Mexican actor David Reynoso will try it as a folk singer and they are preparing songs and arrangements for his first long play. "Bravo" is the title of the new Queta Garay's album cut at Peerless Records with songs "96 Tears," "See See Rider," "Paint Me A Picture," "Summer Samba." There are also new singles as "La Flaca" and "Happy Together" with Los Freddy's, "Se Lo Prohibió El Doctor" and "Me Dejó El Camión" with Frankie y Los Matadores, "Mary, Mary" and "No Milk Today" with Los Ovnis, "Ten Guitars" and "Release Me" with Engelbert Humperdinck on the London label; and with Jack Smith "The British Grin and Bear" with "Kaiser Batman."

Orfeon announces as new releases: an EP with Los Belmonts, titled "Al-cánzalo," and singles as "Adoro" with Las Hermanas Aguila, Los Tarahu-maras, "Kaiser Batman" and "The British Girl and the Dear." On the Tico distribution is "Cubanito" and "Ay José" with Miguelito Valdéz and Graciela respectively, and on the Barclay label "Cuore Matto" and "Ciao Amore Ciao" with Dalida.

# **Mexico's Best Sellers**

- 1

- Celoso—Los Panchos (CBS)—Marco Antonio Muñíz (RCA)—Johnny Al-bino (Peerless)—Hnos. Ferrandiz (Musart)—Hnos. Carrión (Orfeon)— Lorenza Lori (Cisne)—Jose Feliciano (RCA)—Olga Guillot (Musart)— Rubén Zepeda Novelo (Musart) No—Carlos Lico (Capitol)—Antonio Prieto (RCA)—Gloria Lasso (Mus-art)—Angélica María (Musart)—Trío Romántico (Cinse)—Magda Franco (CBS)—Carmita Jiménez (CBS)—Olga Guillot (Musart)—(Emmi) Yo Soy Aquel—Raphael (Gamma)—Martin Roca (Philips) Perdamonos—Chucho Del Muro (Philips)—Chelo Silva (CBS) Un Hombre Y Una Mujer (A Man And A Woman)—Original Sound Track Gamma)—Hnos. Castro (RCA)—Los Dominic (Polydor)—Sonia Furió (CBS)—Ferrante & Teicher (Gamma)—David McCallum (Capitol)—Bob Crewe (Capitol)—Walter Wanderlay (Verve)—Lorenza Lori (Cisne)— Frank Hunter (CBS)—Andy Williams (CBS)—Gloria Lasso (Musart)— Los Aragón (Musart)—(Campei) Tema De Los Monkees (Monkees Theme)—The Monkees (RCA)—Los Monky's (Orfeon)—(Mumusa) Creo Que Estamos Solos ( IThink We're Alone Now)—Tommy James (Roulette)—Los Hitters (Orfeon)—Enríque Guzmán (Aquarium) El Cable—Mario y sus Diamantes (Peerless)—Los Aragón (Musart)— Carmen Rivero (CBS)—Toño Quirazco (Orfeon)—Esquivel (RCA) Algo Tonto (Somethin' Stupid)—Frank & Nancy Sinatra (Reprise)— Silvia y Enríque Guzmán (Aquarium)—Johnny and Francis Laboriel (Or-feon)—Hnos. Carrión (Orfeon) Aunque Te Olvides De Mi—Sonora Santanera (CBS)

- 10



WELCOME!-Goddard Lieberson, president of the CBS/Columbia Group, wel-comed the Jacob Sisters to the New York headquarters of CBS when the femme quartet recently visited the United States. The girls, who record for CBS in Germany, are currently working the North German Lloyd trans-Atlantic liner "Bremen."





<text><text><text><text><text><text><text>

#### **Japan's Best Sellers**

#### ALBUMS

This Week

- Last Week
- Andy Williams Delux—Andy Williams (CBS) The Sun Ain't Gonna Shine Anymore—The Walker Brothers (Philips) Claude Chiali Delux—Claude Chiari (Odeon) Andy Williams Delux II—Andy Williams (CBS) Kimikoso Waga Inochi—Sam Tailor (Union) 2 1 1 2

- 3 5
- - LOCAL
- This Week Last Week

345

2 3

5 6 7

8 9 10

3

5 6

78 9

10

 $\frac{11}{12}$ 

13 14 15

- k Shinjuku Blues—Hiroko Ohgi (Columbia) Tsuretette—Mari Sono (Polydor) Koyubi No Omoide—Yukari Itoh (King) Yogiriyo Konyamo Arigato—Yujiro Ishihara (Teichiku) Negai-Boshi, Kanai-Boshi—Teruhiko Saigo (Crown) Koi—Akira Fuse (King) Natsuko-No Kisetsu—Kazuo Funaki (Columbia) Kimi-No Tame-Ni—Yuzo Kayama (Toshiba) Koi-No Mexican Rock—Yukio Hashi (Victor) Kimikoso Waga Inochi—Hiroshi Mizuhara (Toshiba)
- 6
- 5 9

#### INTERNATIONAL

This Week Last Week

- 2

- Let's Go Shake—The Bunnys (Seven Seas) Publisher/Seven Seas Blue Chateau—The Blue Comets (CBS) Publisher/Watanbe Koi No Hallelujah—Jun Mayuzumi (Capitol) Publisher/Ishihara Boku No Mary—The Tigers (Polydor) Publisher/Watanaba Taiyo No Tsubasa—The Spiders (Philips) Publisher/Shinko Music To Watch Girls By—Andy Williams (CBS) Sub-Publisher/
- Music To Watch Girls By—Andy Williams (CBS) Sub-Publisher/ Pacific Yuhi To Tomoni—The Wild Ones (Capitol) Publisher/Watanabe Nobara Saku Michi (The Wild Roses)—Somegoro Ichikawa (Capitol) Publisher/Shinko Land Of 1000 Dances—The Walker Brothers (Philips) Sub-Publisher/Shinko Somethin' Stupid—Frank Sinatra & Nancy Sinatra (Reprise) Sub-Publisher/— Balla Balla—The Rainbows (CBS) Sub-Publisher/Shinko Poupees, Ballons Et Chocolats—Danielle Denin (Philips) Sub-Publisher/Suisei-sha I Really Don't Want To Know—Andy Williams (CBS) Sub-Publisher/Aberback Tokyo Happy Jack—The Who (Polydor) Sub-Publisher/Shinko It Must Be Love—The Rainbows (CBS) Sub-Publisher/Shinko  $12 \\ 5$
- 8
- 11



Editorial

## Can Soda Vending – Sleeper of the Year

In the parlance of the music industry, a "sleeper" is a record which "comes on" with no particular fanfare, lies fairly dormant for awhile and then suddenly breaks out onto the sales charts like gangbusters. Can soda vendors have been around for several years, cutting very slowly into the market once totally claimed by the cold cup machines. But because of a slimmer profit margin and an apparent operator preference for the post mix cold drink process, can machines never provoked sales headlines. Until this spring, that is.

COUNTES C....

As the circus barker says, "take a look around, my friend and you'll see sights that will dazzle your imagination." Well, the bumper crop of can soda vendors popping out like June buds on locations from New York to California has certainly caught our imagination and we decided to do a little investigating. According to an informal poll of three can drink vending manufacturers and half a dozen distributors, it turns out that at least 50% of the can machines being located today are purchased by what we like to call the "old line music and games operator."

Music and game guys, principally for technical reasons, have drawn the vending line at cigarettes and candy machines. Anything "wet" has posed the obvious difficulties of installation, sanitation, service and inventory. The operator more accustomed to changing records and stocking cigarettes has pretty much turned his nose down on building a route of coffee and cold drink machines, especially in a totally new variety of location. Has he missed out on additional income? ... we think so.

Can drink vending seems to be the ideal vehicle for the music and games operator to enter into or expand his vending activities. As a distributor observed last week, "these machines, after all, are nothing more than cigarette venders with refrigerators." Can drinks are sealed items much the same as cigarettes and they even have a longer life than candy on the inventory shelf. The suggested 15¢ vend makes for a comfortable profit and many excellent brands with a variety of column capacities are available through our own phonograph distributors.

There is one big difference, though, between can drink and cigarette vending-the type of location. Here the old line music op has to use his creative noodle. Besides the obvious service stations, arcades, amusement parks, beaches, store fronts etc. etc., there remains an entirely new area where can soda machines can be profitably located but where you'd never see a game or juke box in a million years. We mean the office building, the motor garage, the small factory, the parking lot, and a host of others wherever a thirsty worker would welcome a refreshing pause.

With the summer officially less than a week off, the time to move is "yesterday." Check out your operating area for the potential number of profitable can drink spots, call on or write your distributor for his equipment brochures and ask him to recommend the necessary can drink suppliers in your locale. Do it today and you might make some hay tomorrow.

# III. Ops to Fete Lou Casola with July 15th Testimonial

CHICAGO--After more than 35 years CHICAGO—After more than 35 years of dedicated service to the coin ma-chine business in the State of Illi-nois and nationally, Lou Casola, of Rockford, dynamic president of the Illinois Coin Machine Operators As-sociation (ICMOA), will be roundly feted at a testimonial dinner on Satur-day, July 15 (commencing at 7:30 p.m.) in the Holiday Inn East in Springfield, Illinois. Illinois coin ma-chine operators are being advised chine operators are being advised that there is a \$10.00 per plate ar-rangement which was recently set up by the executive committee of ICMOA to do honor to Illinois' "favorite opera-tor."

Francis Roper, of Mid-West Dis-tributing Co., in Rockford, is chair-

man of the Testimonial Dinner for Casola Committee. Other members of the committee are: Charles Marik, of Star Music, in Rockford; Orma John-son, of Johnson Music, in Rock Island; and Chick Henske, of Jacksonville. Harry Shaffner, of Shaffner Music, Alton, vice president of ICMOA, will consult with the committee for the arrangements.

consult with the committee for the arrangements. Operators are instructed to send checks for admission to the testimonial dinner to: Francis Roper, Mid-West Distributing Co., 212 North Madison Street, Rockford, Ill. Casola, who is contemplating mov-ing his residence to Florida in semi-retirement, has amazed quite a host of friends in coinbiz over the years,

chiefly because of his organizational activities in furthering the cause of sound public relations in the industry. sound public relations in the industry. He has been an officer and director of MOA since its inception many years ago. In 1962, Casola was presi-dent of MOA, and also served as chairman of the board in 1963. Since he assumed command of ICMOA, in 1965, he has spearheaded much of the favorable activities in the state associ-ation. His most enterprising effort Tavorable activities in the state associ-ation. His most enterprising effort recently was igniting the very potent opposition to the pinball ban bills in the Illinois General Assembly, and was to a great degree instrumental in the defeat in committee of two oppressive bills (S376 and H678), which threatened to doom pinball

amusement game operation in Illinois, Roper advised at press time that he is still awaiting replies before announcing the roster of guest speakers at the Casola Testimonial Dinner. Fred Granger, executive vice president of MOA, will emcee the evenings festivities, and introduce the speakers. He will also present Casola with an appropriate plaque. The climax of the weekend of ICMOA festivities will be the regular meeting on Sunday afternoon, July 16, during which there will be a report on the up-to-date developments in the legis-lative struggle in Springfield, chiefly by Rep. E. J. (Zeke) Giorgi, who is also associated with Mid-West Dis-tribs. tribs.

# UJA Celebrates \$46,850 Pledge Total



Sitting on the dias, during the 1967 UJA Dinner are (left to right), Mr. & Mrs. Harold Kaufman, Guest of Honor, Teddy Blatt and his wife, (See Cash Box Profile), Guest Speaker, John S. Grauel and UJA Chairman, Gil Sonin and his lovely wife.

NEW YORK—The New York UJA's Coin Machine Division 1967 victory dinner, held Saturday, June 10th at the Statler Hilton Hotel in midtown Manhatten, was a whopping success as over 400 guests turned out to cele-brate this year's triumphant pledge total, a successful \$46,850. MONY attorney, Teddy Blatt was in the spot-light as the guest of honor for the evening. On the dias along with UJA chair-man Gil Sonin, were: guest of honor, Teddy Blatt, Monsignor Kelly, Rabbi Milstein, guest speaker John S. Grauel, Al Denver, Harold Kaufman and Meyer Parkoff. The Israel Emergency Fund, de-signed to offset the unbalances re-sulting from the recent disputes of that mid-east country, was increased by an additional \$10,000 in contribu-tions from the floor as Al Bodkin made a dynamic speech in quest of new pledges.



On the other side of the dias is Al Denver and his wife, Monsignor Kelly, Mr. & Mrs. Meyer Parkoff, and Rabbi Milstein and his wife. These, and other guests were present to celebrate this year's successful pledge total of \$46,850.

#### **Portale Purchases** L.A. Advance Auto. **Sales Office**



WOLCHER

PORTALE

SAN FRANCISCO — Lou Wolcher, president of Advance Automatic Sales Co. (located here on Howard St.) an-nounced the sale of his Los Angeles branch office to Bob Portale. Portale had been associated with Wolcher's organization for the last fif-teen year and according to the Ad-vance president, "has been invaluable in building the success and reputation of the company. of the company. "We are confident," Wolcher added,

"that Bob will find success in this new solo venture and although we sincerely regret his loss, we wish him every success and possible good fortune."

Wolcher further advised, "we are certain that the distributors throughout the country who have come to know Bob will join us in our good wishes for him. His friends among the operators of California and in fact along the entire West Coast are legion."

Bob's new firm will be the territorial distributor for Rock-Ola Mfg. Co. and their entire line of music and vending equipment.

# **CJA Stages Annual Dinner**, **Over \$2 Million In Pledges**

CHICAGO-The 28th Annual CJA Dinner for the Combined Divisions-Amusement Trades and Coin Machine Division-Abraham Lincoln Marovitz Testimonial Dinner, Thursday eve-ning, June 8, in the Grand Ballroom of the Standard Club was a dramatic scene of pregnant, subdued jubilation as reports of the cease fire in the Near East were received by the CJA official-dom. The lingering joy was not even marred later when the fighting re-sumed with surprising suddenness along the Syrian frontier. The highlight of the evening was the unprecedented response by a large, emotional packed assemblage which, under the persistent encourage-ment of Milt Salstone, of M.S. Dis-tributing Co., pledged more than \$2,000,000 for the regular fund and for the emergency coffers, because of the present struggle in the Near East which threatens the security of Israel. There was a huge outpouring of checks by the donors in attendance. Leonard Garmisa, of Garmisa Dis-tributing Co. Inc., opened the eve-ning's festivities on the dais and served as emcee. Col. Jacob M. Arvey, noted elder statesman and prominent attorney, was introduced by Sam Stern, pres. of Williams Electronics, Inc., and chairman of the Coin Ma-tione Division of CJA. Col. Arvey-a brilliant orator-con-centrated in his talk on the fervent prayers of all Jewry and other Ameri-can citizens that lasting peace in the boar East sector will shortly be a fact rather than a prayerful wish. The painfully regretted the fact that both sides in the fierce struggle were forced to suffer economic want, emo-tionally, and in all ways because of a

forced to suffer economic want, emotionally, and in all ways because of a "continuing pernicious ignorance that persists despite common borders."

He, too, implored the donors on hand at the testimonial salute to Judge Marovitz to dig deep because of the dire need in Israel. After he completed his address Col. Arvey set inself in a strategic position to re-ceive the constant stream of reports on the hour-by-hour development in the Holy Land. The Holy Land. Starling "Red" Quinlan, general manager and vice pres. of WFLD UHF Television Station, owned and operated by Field Enterprises, was fairly emotional when he introduced Abraham Lincoln Marovitz. Judge Marovitz was presented a plaque by Combined Jewish Appeal for his many ears of dedication to the cause of the Jewish Homeland in Palestine. The made his initial trip to the Holy fand in the early 1930's, and has since returned at least ten times to vitness the dramatic progress and de-velopment there. He terminated his address with a solemn prayer that asting peace and tranquility will re-tart to the tightly packed, embroiled are with the termination of hostili-ties.

ties.

Area with the termination of nosthi-ties. Among the coinmen who played a vital and prominent role in the 1967 CJA Fund Drive were: Sam Stern, Nate Feinstein, Sam Greenberg, Wil-liam (Bill) Knapp, Bernard Bagan, Lee Brooks, Gil Kitt, Joe Robbins, Edward Ginsburg, Stan Levin, Hank Ross, Mark Wolverton, David Gott-lieb, Nate Gottlieb, Alvin Gottlieb, Judd Weinberg, Irving Ovitz, Freddie Skor, Raymond Marks, Paul Rosen-baum, Bob Brelther, Joe Schwartz, Mort Levinson, Bob Jonesi, Max Wic-zer, Joel Stern, Herb Oettinger, Jack Mittel, Bill DeSelm, Art Weinand, Howie Freer, Dennis Ruber, Lyn Ruber, Richard Uttanoff, Joe Lazar, Edwin Mohill, and many others.

#### West Virginia Op's **Association Plans Annual Convention**

CHARLESTON-The West Virginia Music & Vending Association will stage their annual convention, Sep-tember 21-22-23, 1967, at the Heart-O-Town Motel in Charleston.

O-Town Motel in Charleston. Convention committee members, Leona Ballard, J. C. Hunt, William N. Cruze and John A. Wallace urge all West Virginia music and vending operators to attend the affair. There will be exhibits of existing equipment and displays of the new machines offered by the manufactur-

ers. Entertainment will begin with drawing of tickets for door prizes, then comes the floor show followed by a banquet and dance. This convention should prove to be an exciting evening for all West Virginians.

#### Lennox Has New Dir. **Of Engineering**

CHICAGO—Marino Perpignani has joined the Lennox division of UMC Industries, Inc., as director of engi-neering, it was announced today by Richard F. Ross, vice president and general manager of the division. For the past five yars, Perpignani has been project leader in the Me-chanical Engineering division at the LI.T. Research Institute in Chicago. Prior to that position, he was re-sponsible for the design and develop-ment of various types of vending machines and srved as a consultant to a leading European vending ma-chine manufacturer. Perpignani attended Northwestern University, majoring in mechanical

Perpignani attended Northwestern University, majoring in mechanical engineering. He is an active member of the American Society of Mechani-cal Engineers and the American Ord-nance Association.

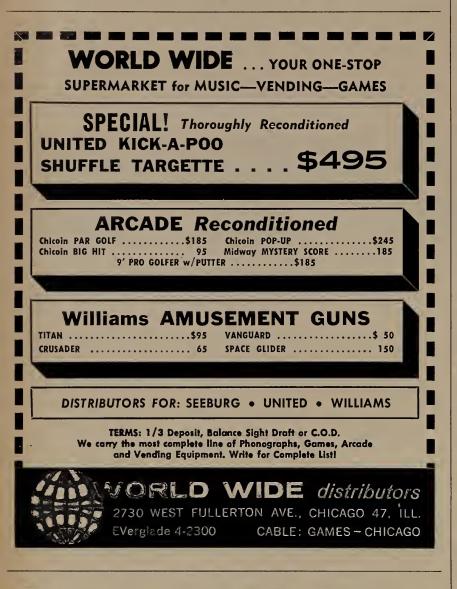


#### ash Box **PROFILE ON:**-

# **TEDDY BLATT**-

This week's CASH BOX PROFILE spotlights Teddy Blatt, attorney for the Music Operators of New York, legal champion for the metropolitan area coin trade and this year's Guest of Honor for the 1967 UJA Victory Dinner (see separate story in this issue). Blatt, a partner in the law firm of Haskell & Blatt, has roots which drive deeply into this industry

and stands as one of the most intelli-gent spokesmen the New York trade has ever had. Teddy's knowledge of the coin machine industry has suc-ceeded in helping to push some of the greatest legal breakthroughs for the business through both the city and state governments. Blatt's keen in-sight into the Washington copyright question has also helped the national



Watch Your Profits Soar!



# & Classic

Either one is the perfect pool table for your locations. The Electra features an electrically operated drop coin mechanism (used with either a battery or available current) while The Classic features a "feather touch" cheat-proof coin mechanism.

AMERICAN SHUFFLEBOARD CO 210 Paterson Plank Road, Union City, N. J. (201) UN 5-6633 (Los Angeles Office-1423 Southwestern Avenue)

# LEGISLATIVE WATCHDOG FOR **NEW YORK'S OPERATORS**

industry over the years. Blatt's re-spect among his law colleagues is such that he was elevated to the bench in New York during 1966. We are proud to have the Honorable Mr. Blatt among us.

Were you in the coin machine busi-ness before becoming a lawyer? No, I've represented the coin ma-chine industry since the very first ma-chine came to New York, the old "lark" penny slot machine, and that was in 1927. My older brother, Wil-liam Blatt was the pioneer of the coin machine industry in New York. He was the sole distributor for all the pin-ball factories in this area and he started the first association. What was the name of that asso-ciation? The Metropolitan Operators Asso-ciation. Have the legal problems affecting

The Metropolital Operators Asso-ciation. Have the legal problems affecting N.Y. operators changed very much over the past years? Yes, I was instrumental in changing the licensing procedure for machines. Previously, everytime a machine was changed you had to get a new license, in other words you could not move a machine out of Joe's and place it in Harry's and then have the license transferred, it was one license for each particular machine in each par-ticular location. Now, you buy trans-ferable tax stamps and if the operator wants to move his machine from one location to another he can do so by notifying the licensing bureau of a transfer.

notifying the licensing bureau of a transfer. Is there any legal advantages which are principally ignored by oper-ators that would allow them to in-crease their income? Here, the big thing for the operator is to have insurance on the locations. If he is protected against sales, he will be in a good position to negotiate with the new owner. What legal problem comes up most with operators? As you know, since the depression

As you know, since the depression times, pin-balls have no longer been operational in New York, so we have no legal problems in that area. But, there is one that deals with the con-tractual differences with locations involving loans or bonuses. When an operator takes on a location and said location happens to go out of business or the tavern owner skips town, this



TEDDY BLATT

leaves the operator hanging. Now, we can take out a mortgage or a security agreement that holds the bar fixtures

agreement that holds the bar fixtures in lien. Do you believe association member-ship for the operator has a direct bearing on his income? Not only does this have a direct bearing on his income but on his very existence. Without a strong associa-tion, this industry would be subjected to excessive taxation and cutthroat tactics to such an extent, survival would be questionable. How much of your daily activity is concerned with the coin machine industry?

industry? The bulk of my activity deals di-rectly with representing the members of the association. I also help mem-bers with their personal business af-

bers with their personal business af-fairs. Is there anything you would like to say in closing about the public image of our industry? Yes, the very nature of our business has been compared to that of the one-armed-bandits. We've tried our very best through organized associations to change that face of the industry that is undesirable to the general public and to ourselves. I think the public image of the coin machine industry has been elevated considerably, as in-dicated by the willingness of men in high public offices to attend our indus-trial functions.

# NCA TO PRODUCE THREE NEW **CANDY FILMS FOR RELEASE**

CHICAGO — The Public Relations Committee of the National Confection-ers Association, during their Annual Meeting and Convention, formally ap-proved a plan to produce three five-minute films. The new films will be devoted to three themes previously embodied in NCA's point-of-sale and educational literature. They are: (1) How to Lose Weight by Eating Candy; (2) How to Drive Safely and Fight Fa-tigue by Eating Candy; and (3) How to Relieve Tension With a Candy Break. Break.

Break. Sometime during the fall, the script will be approved by the Public Rela-tions Committee and presented to the NCA Board of Directors at their Mid-Year meeting in January, 1968. Upon budget approval from the NCA Board, it is expected the films will be produced and shown for the first time at NCA's Annual Meeting in Boston, Mass., May 26-29, 1968, after which they will be available to the general public. Distribution will cover schools, community groups, television schools, community groups, television and motion picture theatres, on a free loan basis.

Robert L. Richards, president of the National Confectioners Associa-tion, said "With the phenomenal suc-cess of our film 'Wonderful World of Candy,' which we fully expect to con-tinue to capture audiences for many more years, we are convinced that the film medium is one of the best vehi-cles to tell the positive story of candy to the American public. For that rea-son, I am delighted that we are now adding to what I hope will become the best film library available on the fas-cinating subject of candy."

#### Texas State Cig. Tax, Record High

AUSTIN—Collections of state ciga-rette taxes rose to a record high in May, Texas State Treasurer, Jesse James has reported.

May collections of the 11 cents per pack totaled \$11.45 million, compared to \$10.61 million last year. The May figure compared to \$9.96 million for April.

#### Seeburg Releases **Figures For First** Half Of Fiscal Year

Half Of Fiscal Year CHICAGO—The Seeburg Corporation announced recently that a combina-tion of inclement weather, a pro-longed trucking strike and losses suf-fered by the Kay Division affected earning results in the first half of fiscal 1967. In the six months ended April 30, 1967, sales totaled \$48,866, 329, compared with \$48,788,899 in the corresponding period a year ago. Net income for the period was \$1,218,250 or 49 cents per share based on 2,489, 309 shares outstanding, compared with earnings of \$2,039,543 or 30 cents per share based on 2,547,992 shares outstanding, the previous year. In the three months ended April 30, sales were \$25,184,487, compared with \$25,755,992 in 1966. Net income for the quarter was \$614,972, equal to 25 cents per share, compared with earn-ings a year ago of \$1,051,255, equal to 41 cents per share. May an agement continues to direct efforts toward improvement of the profitability of operations. At a meeting in Minneapolis on May 23, the Board of Directors de-clared the regular quarterly dividend on the common stock of 15 cents per share, payable July 20 to stockholders of record July 1.

#### Laurels Country Club Site Of NY Operators **Anniversary Convention**

NEW YORK—The 1967 Anniversary and Convention, presented by the Westchester Operators Guild, New York State Operators Guild and the Music Operators of New York, will be held September 22 to September 24th, at the Laurels Country Club, Sackett Lake, Monticello, New York. Guests will include members of the coin machine industry and their friends. There will be Champagne and Cocktail hours Friday and Saturday nights beginning at 6:30 P.M. The banquet guests on Saturday night will be entertained by top performers. For reservations call or write, Ben Chicofsky, 250 West 57th Street, New York, CIrcle 5-7550.

#### **British Coin Scene**

LONDON—J. Lyons and Co. Ltd. have taken a step forward in modern-izing their tea shops which have been a focal point in the Londoner's life for some 50 years. As an experiment the company has approved the instal-lation of five juke boxes in various central London tea shops, to give a more pleasant atmosphere and to please their customers.

New Deputy

The Torquay Corporation Enter-tainments Committee recently ap-pointed N. J. Westgate, Spa manager at the Leamington Spa, to be deputy entertainments manager. He will suc-ceed J. W. Marshall who is leaving.

#### Vending

With a coin-to-cup vending cycle of less than ten seconds, the Avenco Company is describing their newest unit, the Executive 700, as "the single cup fresh brew with the fastest vending cycle in the industry today." It has a 700-cup capacity and serves brewed coffee, hot chocolate, hot tea and hot soup. All major components are designed for quick and easy removal, a feature which enables the operator to start with coffee and hot chocolate and then add tea or soup to the assembly when he desires.



The following records, selected from the CASH BOX Top 100, represent tunes and performances which appear to be especially suitable to the juke box on location. Ops should check with their one-stops for availability.

#### ALFIE

Dionne Warwick (Scepter 12187) SHE'D RATHER BE WITH ME Turtles (White Whale 249)

CAN'T TAKE MY EYES OFF YOU Frankie Valli (Philips 40449) MISTY BLUE

Eddy Arnold (RCA 9182)

HERE WE GO AGAIN Ray Charles (ABC 10938)

MARY IN THE MORNING Al Martino (Capitol 5904) TRACKS OF MY TEARS Johnny Rivers (Imperial 66244)

DON'T SLEEP IN THE SUBWAY Petula Clark (Warner Brothers 7049)

WINDY The Association (Warner Bros. 7041)

ONLY LOVE CAN BREAK A HEART Margaret Whiting (London 108) C'MON MARIANNE Four Seasons (Phillips 40460)

SOCIETY'S CHILD Janis Ian (Verve-Folkways 5027)

WAS MADE TO LOVE HER tevie Wonder (Tamla 54151)

LOVE ME TENDER Percy Sledge (Atlantic 2414) \*SAN FRANCISCO FLOWERS IN YOUR HAIR Scott McKenzie (Ode 103) YOU WANTED SOMEONE TO PLAY

WITH Frankie Laine (ABC 10946) (\* indicates first week on chart)





# Eastern Flashes

END OF AN ERA—By June 30th of 1968, all payout coin equipment will have vanished from the three Mary-land counties on the peninsula. Oper-ators and distributors in the area fought hard to forestall the State order but to no avail. Rumor has it that Lou Wilner's Space Manufactur-ing Co. has moved out to Nevada where their equipment can again be manufactured and operated unhar-assed.... Arnold Kaminkow down at General Vending in Baltimore, one of our more intellectual coinmen( an accredited college prof, ya know) ap-plauded the 1966-67 Rock-Ola phono lineup when we called him last week. "Operators down this way love this brand," Arnie boasted. "I guess they like to sleep at night without worry-ing about a service call," he added. STOPPING AT THE PLAZA—The ing about a service call," he added. STOPPING AT THE PLAZA—The big brass from the Seeburg factory dropped into New York's plush Plaza hotel last Wednesday to unveil their brand new consumer stereo ensemble with verticle album selector carriage. The big boys from the big mags and newspapers looked the sound system over and walked away mighty pleased thanks to demonstrations put on by Joe Hards and his staff. On hand for the presentation were: Del Coleman, Lou Nicastro, Bill Adair, Tom Her-rick and Frank Lupino. IN THE OPEN AIR—Big field day

IN THE OPEN AIR—Big field day for American Shuffleboard unfolded last Sat. at the Sundance Lodge. (See story and pix in next week's issue.) Meanwhile, American's Sol Lipkin info's that Irv Sandler and the Missus



dropped by the factory week before last to look over new equipment and have a few days of fun on the big town. Likewise in to see the factory was Bill Gallagher (Miller-New-mark). Sol's looking forward to visit-ing with Tom Hughes down at S & H Distributors in Schreveport for a little extra-curricular fishing on Tom's boat. Another fishing bug in the American network, Florida's Ron Rood, has been knocking down some big ones out in the Gulf, according to Sol. to Sol.

to Sol. ON THE AVENUE—Everyone's been talking about last weekend's UJA affair all along Tenth Ave. The Cash Box staff, sitting next to Mr. & Mrs. Mike Munves, learned that brother Joe Munves is planning a big sales-promotional push on inventory games. ... Al Simon, Al D'Inzillo and their wives had a fine time at the affair and advised the new look on 43rd St. in-ventory warehouse is nearly com-plete. Took a walk down to check out the new building and saw it's a real beauty. Chatted with Harry Koeppel and Larry Feigenbaum and learned Larry's missus received a nice plug for her antique business in the Long Island papers. Seems Mrs. Feigen-baum will exhibit some of her treas-ure at the Long Island Fair to enfold at Roosevelt Raceway June 30th.... Runyon prexy Abe Green (in attend-ance at the UJA along with Lou Wol-berg, Irv Kempner and Irv Green) dropped by the Tenth Ave. showroom to check on redecorating progress. The place looks real swell with the



new paneling and dropped ceiling. Should be a treat for the eyes when completed. Said hello to Elsie Woeb-sie now carrying the Runyon Sales standard. . . Mr. & Mrs. Harold Kaufman of Musical Dist. and Mr. and Mrs. Meyer Parkoff of Atlantic New York took their usual spots on the dais at the UJA along with guest



MUNVES CONT of honor Teddy Blatt, chairman Gil Sonin and "Mr. Emeritus" Al Denver. Atlantic's Murray Kaye helped out Sam Morrison and Bill Kobler with emergency fund pledges at the af-fair. Musical's Miltie Tucker made two trips to the raffle winner's circle (he must be doing something right]). Howie Kaye, sitting with Irv Kaye, won the trip to Montreal's Expo 67 donated by Musical Moments. And we're happy to say the United East Coast Corp. won a three year's sub to Cash Box. Among the legion of coin guys we spotted at the affair were: Carl Pavesi and Mike Mul-queen from upstate, Nat Hochman from Wurlitzer, Johnny Bilotta and the Missus, Al Miniaci, Max Klein, Pat Storino, Art and Gene Daddis (from United Billiards), Abe Lipsky, Dave Freed, Bert Betti, Eric Bernay, Ben Chicofsky, Al Bodkin and others too numerous to list. HERE AND THERE—Jupiter Corp.'s Sam Taran expected in New York late last week to confer on distrib appointments for the imported phono-graph. . . . Saw Neal Rosenberg on the Ave. and he info's the firm is strictly service now, having disposed of the last route location. . . . Spoke with Charlie Katz over the phone and does he sound chipper. The coin-vet's getting around much more now and plans to get back into the trade full scale. . . Last Wed. June 14th marked the 190th anniversary of the American Flag. In 1776, at the re-quest of the State Dept., Betsy Ross presented her design that eventually became our national standard. We hope many of our tradesmen took time out last Wed. to run up the flag outside the shop or showroom. KNOKKN' 'EM DEAD AT THE PURPLE MANOR—Virginia Vend-ing's Jimmy Dowdy says the Purple Manor, one of his uptown NY music locations, has been enjoying packed houses even since he's installed an AMI 'PhonoVue' with Music Merchant phono. The combination of films and records, says Jim, appeals to the Manor's customers, although right now they're digging the films just a little bit more. . . Wurlitzer service chief C. B. Ross, after completion of an Americana Service sessi

UA 50179

NITED

# Milwaukee Mentions

As a very busy Sam Hastings sits back in his office at Hastings Distribs and contemplates the fish "that won't (he hopes) get away" he also muses over some 35 years or more that he has been in the coin machine operat-ing business in and around Milwau-kee. Meanwhile, sons Jack and Jim Hastings have very little time to con-template anything with all the action on the floor at the busy distrib. . . . There is no letup at S. L. London Music Co. on any coin-operated equipment, and Nate Victor tells us that high on the sales list are See-burg "Stereo Showcase" phonos and vending machines (chiefly cold drink venders) and Williams amusement games. Nate looks for a very success-ful summer sales campaign at London Music.

games. Nate looks for a very success-ful summer sales campaign at London Music. Young Bob Puccio, Jr. has joined his dad, Bob, Sr., at P & P Distribs in Cream City. Thus, the long time partnership between Bob Puccio, Sr. and Joe Pellegrini was recently ter-minated. Joe will continue to operate in West Allis, a suburb of Milwau-kee. . . Milwaukee Mentions extends heartfelt condolences to Mrs. Evelyn Tuska, whose husband John Tuska, age 58, owner and operator of J. T. Novelty Co., died recently after suf-fering a heart attack. . . . Marge Messier, "Gal Friday" at United, Inc. is now Mrs. Marge Grohall since her merger on June 3 to Elmer Grohall. The happy couple is honeymooning in Hawaii. United prexy Harry Jacobs and vice prexy Russ Townsend are busier than ever with all the floor activity and the absence of Marge. . . When we chatted with Joel Klei-man and Sam Cooper at Pioneer Sales & Services we were informed that by far the hottest piece of equipment for the operators is still Rowe-AMI's PhonoVue with the "Music Merchant" phonograph.

# Chicago Chatter

The Amusement Trade and Coin Machine Division of CJA went 'way over the top in the fund drive last week with well over \$2,000,000 in the till already. . . During the dinner affair we managed to chat with Max Wiczer, prexy of Wico Corp.; Louis J. Nicastro, president of The Seeburg Corp.; and Bob Breither, vice pres. and head of Seeburg's Vending Divi-sion; as well as many more prominent coinmen.

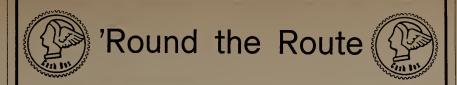
and head of Seeburg's Vending Divi-sion; as well as many more prominent coinmen. The many, countless accomplish ments of veteran coinman Lou Casola, and champion of many coinbiz causes, has inspired his friends and ICMOA associates to do him homage. Thus, on July 15, there will be a Lou Cas-ola Testimonial Dinner in the Holi-day Inn East in Springfield, which will precede the regular meeting, scheduled for Sunday afternoon, July 16. His old friend, Fred Granger, executive vice prexy and managing director of MOA, will handle the em-cee chores (and be very happy to do so for Lou). Operators are urged to send a check (for \$10.00 per plate) to Francis Roper, of Mid-West Dis-tributing Co., at 212 North Madison Street, in Rockford, III. Frank is chairman of the special Testimonial Dinner Committee. Other members of the committee are: Charlie Marik, of Star Music in Rockford; Orma John-son, Johnson Music Co., Rock Island; and Chick Henske, of Jacksonville (who certainly needs no introduction). Harry Shaffner, of Shaffner Music Co., in Alton, and another guiding force in ICMOA, will also have a hand in getting the testimonial din-ner off on the right key-for a great guy (Lou Casola). More entertainment activities: A

# Chicago Chatter

special meeting of the Music and Performing Arts Lodge of B'nai B'rith will be held on Tuesday eve-ning, June 27, in the Imperial Inn to finalize plans for the upcoming Instal-lation Dinner Dance (black tie op-tional) for charter officers. Officers elected recently are: Morrie Price, president; Lee Brooks, Bob Harrison, Alan Mink, Aaron Rosenbloom and Edward Yalowitz, vice presidents; Irving Rothblatt, treasurer; Morrie Goldstein, corresponding secretary; Berle Hyman, financial secretary; Alan Curtis, recording secretary; and Rick Schoenberg, chaplain. Also, Jack Howard, warden; and Seymour Green-span, guardian. Trustees are: Ben Arden, Earl Glicken, and Irv Stein-berg. Directors include: Nate Fein-stein, Reuben Lawrence and Paul Marr.



A novel fishin' yarn (and, it's TRUE!): Jack and Sibby Burns (Em-proprint Distribs) and George and Mabel Wooldridge (Blackhawk Music Co., Sterling, Illinois), were house guests in the breathtakingly palatial home of Romine and Letha Hogard (Tulsa Automatic Music Co., in Tulsa, Okla-homa) for a week commencing June 3. Well, sir, Romine and George (as true Izaak Waltonites) had a bet on the size of bass they would hook. And, of course, George was certain "Honest Romine" Hogard was exaggerating. Well, those bass easily exceeded 3½ own the bet On THE BASS?). Bill O'Donnell, prexy of Bally Mfg. Co., and Paul Calamari, Herb Jones and Bob Harpling spelled out to us ast week that operators are more than enthused over the exciting, new improvements and innovations on Bally's "Rocket HII" pingame that was unveiled at last year's MOA trade Show. It will, Paul sez, easily be one of the biggest winners in the interartional markets this year. Look for big personal announce-ment forthcoming from buddy Ross Sheer. . . . Ted Rubey, president of Marvel Mfg. Co., announced last week that the busy northwest side plant will shutter for a three week vacation hiatus on June 30, and will resume a normal production schedule July 24. Meanwhile, Ted is recouping very well at his home and is already office. He hopes to be back when the first coinmen worked hard and long fo assure the success of the 1967 CJA fund drive. Accolades are due song Greenberg and Bill Knapp. Also, kan Greenberg and Bill Knapp. Also, kan Greenberg and Bill Knapp. Also, kee Fooks, of Cash Box; Gill Kitt and Joe Robbins, of Empire Distribs; Nate Feinstein, of World Wide, al-ways a tireless worker in a just cause; dward Ginsburg and Stan Levin, of Atlas Music Co.; Bernie Bagan, of Atlas Music Co.

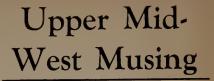


# Houston Happenings

Reappendix and the service department of Gulf Coast Distributing Co., Wurlitzer) said their fiscal year end of Gulf Coast Distributing Co., Wurlitzer) said their fiscal year end of Gulf Coast Distributing Co., Wurlitzer) said their fiscal year end of Gulf Coast Distributing Co., Wurlitzer) said their fiscal year end of Gulf Coast Distributing Co., Wurlitzer) said their fiscal year end of Gulf Coast Distributing Co., Wurlitzer) said their fiscal year end of Gulf Coast Distributing Co., Wurlitzer) said their fiscal year end of Gulf Coast Distributing Co., Wurlitzer) said their fiscal year end of Gulf Coast Distributing Co., Wurlitzer) said their fiscal year end of Gulf Coast Distributing Co., Wurlitzer) said their fiscal year end find the service department of ABC Music. . . Allen H. Golffield operations manager, Allied Recorded Sound Inc., (formerly Allied Recorded Sound Inc., Cormerly Allied Sound is regarded as the outstanding distribution of Cassette. Allied Sound is regarded as the outstanding distribution of rease during past several months and extra spurt expected after addition of Cassette. Allied Sound is regarded as the outstanding distribution of rease during past several months and extra spurt expected after addition of Cassette. Allied Sound is regarded as the outstanding distribution of reased during past several months and extra spurt expected after addition of Cassette. Allied Sound is regarded as the outstanding distribution of reased during past several months and extra spurt expected after addition of Cassette. Allied Sound is regarded as the outstanding distribution of reased during past several months and extra spurt expected after addition of Cassette. Allied Sound is regarded as the outstanding distribution of reased during past several months and extra spurt expected after addition of Cassette. Allied Sound is regarded as the outstanding distribution of reased during past several months and extra spurt expected after addition of Cassette. Allied Sound is regarded as the outstanding distrib

has sold his cigarette operations and plans to operate music and amusement games exclusively in the future. . . . Enjoyed short visit with Gerald Henshaw, National Vendors. . . . Mike Daily, son of Donald Daily, co-owner H. W. Daily, Inc. (one stop and wholesale records) and grandson of Harold (Pappy) Daily, founder of the long established record concern, is really doing a fine job playing out-field in major Little League baseball his season. David, Donald's younger son is just starting and doing alright in the Pee Wee league. . . . Abe Sus-man, head of State Music Distribu-tors, Dallas, in a business visit with Earl Chatten, manager Houston branch State Music Distributors. State Music is Rock Ola distributors. State Music is Rock Ola distributors in Dallas area. While here, Susman at-tended a stock holders meeting of the Sage stores. He reportedly is a sizable share holder in the extensive and well known chain of Sage discount stores. . . . Hershel Hamlin, sales representa-tive at H. A. Franz & Co. (Seeburg) has no complaint about present busi-

has no complaint about present business and certainly does not anticipate any in the near future.... Our telephone number was among first to be changed from no letters to all figures. Telephone number of your local Cash Box correspondent now is: 944-8865. Mailing address: John G. Wright, 8041 Bendell Dr., Houston, 77017.

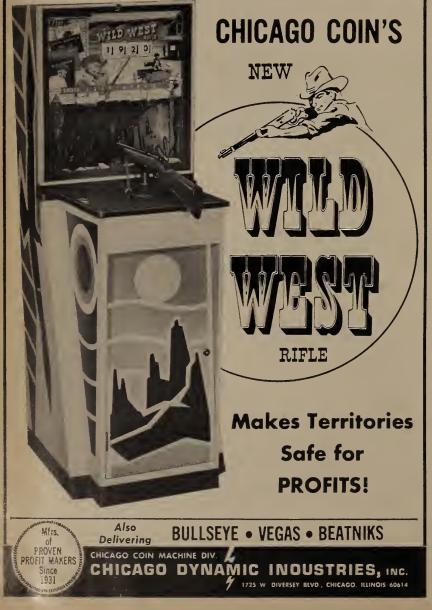


Stan Baeder, Red Kennedy, and Keith in town over the weekend, leav-ing Monday afternoon for home.... Jim Stansfield in the cities for the day making the rounds. Young Jimmy should be getting out of the service very soon and will be back on the job in the vending department.... Fred Pliner, Williams Mfg. Co. in town for several days traveling with Solly Rose, Lieberman Music Co.... Duane Reiners, Milbank, in town for the day making the rounds and buying rec-ords and parts... Mr. & Mrs. Arnold Brevik, Watertown, flew to Los An-geles Thursday morning to attend fu-neral services for Arnolds sister. Our deepest sympathy.... Mr. & Mrs. Darlow Maxwell, Pierre, in Huron for the day visiting friends.... Mr. & Mrs. Ralph Harvey in the cities for a few days visiting their children and doing some buying.... Lou Rubin, L & R. Distributing Co., St. Louis, in town for a couple of days and attend-ing his son's graduation from High School.... Congratulations to Mr. & Mrs. Richard Hames on the marriage of their son Saturday June 10th.... Jim Blenker and his son in town for a few hours buying records and parts.... Doug Smart, Bemidji, in town for a few hours buying records and parts.... Doug Smart, Bemidji, in town for a few hours buying records and parts. ... Frank Fontaine at the Manor in st. Paul.





Early Summ	ner Specials
from D	AVIS
Reconditioned to	look & operate
Like new LOCA	TION READY!
PHONO	GRAPHS
Seeburg	
LPC-480 (like new) . DS-160 \$595	
DS-160 \$595 AY-160 495	KD-200 225
AQ-160 395	HF-100G 175
222	HK-200 (Hideaway) 125
Wurlitzer	
2800 \$575	2700 \$475
2600	2200
<b>2500</b> 350 <b>2510</b> 335	2150 125
Rock-Ola 1496 Empress 120 select	ion
·	
WALLE	BOXES
Seeburg	
S-160 160 Sel	\$95 
3WI 100 Sel	
and the second s	and the second se
WORLD	EXPORT
The second	TH EXPOSIT
Davis Davis	DISTRIBUTING
	Exclusive Seeburg Distributors
	738 EAST ERIE BOULEVARD
	SYRACUSE, NEW YORK 13210 PHONE GRanite 5-1631
	AREA CODE 315



76

# California Clippings

BOB MAKES THE MOVE-Our sincerest best wishes go out to Bob Portale in his solo venture with the Rock-Ola line. Bob's taken over the Advance office on Pico with full bless-ings from Advance prexy Lou Wol-cher cher.

FRANK MENCURI JOINS BAD-GER SALES STAFF—It was an-nounced by Joe Duarte that Frank, who was formerly with Advance Au-tomatic Sales, has been added to the Badger Family.

Badger Family. WISH YOU WERE HERE—From Hank Tronick of C. A. Robinson tells us that the last card that they re-ceived from Charlie Robinson came from Monaco. Charlie indicates that he and Mrs. Robinson are enjoying their trip and the days are flying by all too quickly. But, they are not fly-ing by so fast for Al Bettelman and Hank, who are looking forward to Charlie's return on July 5th, to ease the burdon of these very busy days. We are told that the vacation sched-ules have been set, however, accord-ing to Hank, if business continues at the brisk pace that it has been for the past few months, they may have to do some fancy juggling.

to do some fancy juggling. FROM THE RECORD RACKS-By the time you read this Buddy Robin-son of California Music should be back from his vacation and back at work. While Buddy was away, Jerry Barish gave us the info that his hot-test single this week appears to be "White Rabbit" by the Jefferson Air-plane on RCA. This is another cut from their smash album "Surrealistic Pillow." Their first single, also taken from the L.P., "Somebody To Love" is still riding high on the national charts. It's still up in the air as to which side of the new Nancy Sinatra deck will be the A side. The side that appears to be going, at least on the coast, is "Jackson," which is done with Lee Hazlewood. The flip side, which features Nancy on a solo, is the theme from the James Bond flick, "You Only Live Twice." Another fast climber over there is "A Whiter Shade Of Pale" by Procol Harum on the Deram label. Stevie Wonder is also coming on strong with his latest disk for Tamla, "I Was Made To Love Her." From Luenhagen the Solle sisters report that Charles Bratnober, district sales manager for Capitol, and Buck Stapleton, promo-tional man, also for Capitol, were in checking on "I Love You, I Do" by Guy Lombardo and "Dardanelli" by Rubin Mitchell. According to the gals, Jubilee looks like they are get-ting back in to the swing of things with their hit bound single "Ding Dong the Witch is Dead" by the 5th Estate. Also doing well over there is Frankie Laine's latest effort for ABC, "You Wanted Somebody to Play With." HERE AND THERE—We hate like healt to admit it hut we made a graft FROM THE RECORD RACKS

HERE AND THERE-We hate like hell to admit it but we made a goof in last weeks column. We stated that the baseball game that is on the showroom floor at Simon Distributing, was put out by Williams. This ain't so. The correct name of the game is "Magic Baseball" and it is manufactured by Sheldon, Dickson and Stevens. By the way, George Muroaka tells us that he is already sold out of his first shipment and is awaiting the arrival of the next. Hear that Bill Worthy, San Diego operator was in visiting with the gang. Also heard that Bob Krasnow, head of the Kama Sutra office in Hollywood, and Captain Beefheart, of Captain Beefheart and his magic band, were touring the blvd. looking for some old phonographs. The Captain, you may rember, had a hit single about a year ago entitled "Da Wa Diddy."

## **New Bally Pin** "Most Advanced Ever" Savs Calamari

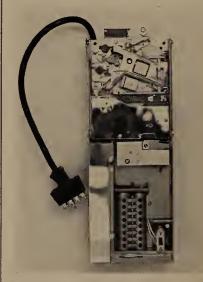


PAUL CALAMARI

<text><text><text><text>

and sparkling without constant serv-ice." "Two new features are especially attractive to players. First, is the new light-up coin drop, which quickly identifies each of the three coins which are now 90 per cent standard on Bally flipper games. Second, is the new finger-fit flipper button and a new sensitive flipper switch system which gives the player a new instant action mastery of the flipper action." "The new refinements, added to the spectacular play appeal of 'Rocket III', puts the game in a special class as probably the finest solo player flipper game ever built."

**New From Vendo** 



DIE CAST CRADLES — Unique in vending coin changing equipment, in-sure stable adjustment in the new Video Vari-Price Changer. Coin tubes at the bottom are also die cast, a further provision for trouble-free service. The plate in the center pro-tects escapement wires.

#### **Ebbers Named Senior Veep at Canteen**



TODD EBBERS

CHICAGO—The election of Todd A. Ebbers to the new post of Senior Vice President, Canteen Corporation, was announced today by Patrick L. O'Mal-

**Eq. al. Canteen Example:** Ebbers has held several key executive positions with the Canteen organtion over the past 27 years, and has been a Vice President since 1960. He was President of Nationwide Food Services, a wholly-owned subsidiary which merged with Canteen in 1960. In addition to his new duties as Senior Vice President, Ebbers will continue to direct Canteen's concessions, restaurant management, and distributor operations. In another development from the Canteen Corporation, was their selection to handle the concession operations at the new Metropolitan Sports Center in Bloomington, Minn., by the Northstar Financial Corporation. Northstar is the parent body of the Sports Center and the Minnesota North Stars, who begin National Hockey League play in the Center in October.

October. Dewey A. Dyer, director of Can-teen's concession operations, said Canteen plans to offer Metropolitan Sports Center spectators such special-ties as German Bratwurst, Italian Sports Center spectators such special-ties as German Bratwurst, Italian pizzas, Mexican tacos and Chinese shrimp rolls in addition to southern fried chicken, roast beef and the pop-ular sporting event favorites such as hot dogs, ice cream, peanuts, popcorn and beverages.

# **Johnson Stages One - Day Wurlitzer** Seminar for Odessa Servicemen

ODESSA, TEXAS — Field service representative Karel Johnson, Wurlit-zer representative in Southeastern U.S. recently completed a service school in Odessa, Texas, in conjunc-tion with Wurlitzer Distributor, Com-mercial Music Company, Inc. Al-though only a one-day school, John-son covered the electrical/electronic and mechanical aspects of the Wurlit-zer Americana phonograph and the companion Satellite remote, selective speaker and allied optional compo-nents. nents.

nents. As with all Wurlitzer service semi-nars, this school covered the basic problems encounterd with all coin-operated equipment. In the words of C. B. Ross, Wurlitzer service manager ... "a serviceman should know how to service all the equipment on the route... and Wurlitzer is fully aware of this fact. Therefore, we endeavor

to teach the service technicians the similarities of the pin games, bowlers and other equipment to the phono-graph." Karel, a veteran in the trade, as

graph." Karel, a veteran in the trade, as well as with Wurlitzer, is a past mas-ter at this type of instruction . . . as, we are certain, the following partici-pants at the school will attest to: Lory J. Absher and Solo Jones of Texas Music Company, Midland, Texas; T. L. Slimp, Glen Robinett and George Carnes of Standard Cigarette Company, Odessa, Texas; Rodney McDonald, Roland R. Duncan, Bill South and Bill Woodward of B & B Vending Company, Odessa, Texas; Ray Halbert of Standard Cigarette Company, Lubbock, Texas; and Thomas Cargill and Thomas Martins of Standard Cigarette Com-pany, Monahans, Texas.

# **Draco Sales Opens Branch Office In Salt Lake City**

N. TONAWANDA — M. J. "Mike" Savio, President of Draco Sales Com-pany, announced recently that a branch office of Draco Sales Company headquartered in Denver, Colorado has been established in Salt Lake City, Utah. This branch distributor-ship, managed by "The Allison Boys" . . . Morrie and Dick, will handle, in addition to Wurlitzer Phonographs, products manufactured by Chicago Coin, Midway and All-Tech Pool

Tables. Morrie Allison, a veteran of over twenty years in the coin business comes to Draco from D & J Music & Vending in the San Francisco Bay area. Dick Allison joins Draco from Freeco Vending Service, also in the Bay area. The completey remodeled offices, showrooms and service area are now open for inspection at 2638 South State Street in Salt Lake City.



Shown at the opening of Draco Sales Company's Salt Lake City branch are . . . Morris Allison, (left) Gary Sinclair, Wurlitzer regional sales manager, and Dick Allison posing with the Americana phonograph.



Cash Box-June 24, 1967

ROWE AMI MUSIC MACHINES	PINGAMIS BALLY	MIDWAY	Ball Bowlers	AB Circus Wagon Wheels (12/58)	Ge Gun Fair (5/58) Ge Space Age Gun (6/58,
D-40, '51, 40 Sel. D-80, '51, 80 Sel.	Acapulco (5/61) Barrel-O-Fun (9/60)	Rodeo 2P (10/64) Premier Puck Shuffle (4/66) Mystery Score (8/65)	Super-Sonic Bowler (3/65) Bowling League (2/57) Ski Bowl 6 Plyr (11/57)	AB Galloping Dominos AB Circus Play Ball (4/59)	Jungle Joe Ke Air Raider Ke Sub Gun
D-80, '51, 80 Sel. E-40, '53, 40 Sel. E-80, '53, 80 Sel. E-120, '55, 120 Sel. F-40, '54, 40 Sel. F-80, '54, 80 Sel. G-80, '55, 120 Sel. G-120, '55, 120 Sel. G-120, '56, 200 Sel. H-120, '57, 120 Sel. H-120, '57, 120 Sel.	Barrel-O-Fun '61 (4/61) Barrel-O-Fun '62 (11/61) Beauty Contest (1/60)	(Novelty Game)	Classic (7/57) TV Bowling Lg. (11/57) Lucky Strike (1/58)	AB Magic Mirror Horoscope (11/59) AB Mermaid (3/60)	Ke Sportland DeLuxe model Ke Ranger (3/58)
F-40, '54, 40 Sel. F-80, '54, 80 Sel.	Beauty Contest (1/60) Bongo 2P (3/64) Bounty (Bingo) (10/63) Bus Stop 2P (1/65) Campus Queen 4PL (8/66) Can-Can (10/61) Clarus Queon (2/61)		TV (with rollovers) Player's Choice (9/58)	Aquati Prod. Squaits (11/57)	Ke Ranger (3/58) Deluxe Model (3/55) Grand Slam Baseball (2/64)
G-120, '54, 120 Sel. G-80, '55, 120 Sel. G-120, '55, 120 Sel.	Campus Queen 4PL (8/66) Can-Can (10/61)		Twin Bowler (10/58) King Bowler (3/59) Queen Bowler (9/59)	B Jumbo (5/59) B Sportsman (6/59) B Jamboree (10/60)	Ke League Leader (4/58) Ke Sportland
G-200, '56, 200 Sel. H-120, '57, 120 Sel. H-200, '57, 200 Sel.	Cue-Tease 2P (7/63)	WILLIAMS A-Go-Go 4 P (5/66)	Duke Bowler (8/60) Duchess Bowler (8/60)	B Super Jumbo (11/60) CC Star Rocket (5/59) GA Skeet Shoot (1/57)	Ke Two-Gun Fun (3/62, Mid Red Ball (5/59) Mid Joker Ball (11/59)
I-100M, '58, 100 Sel.	Flying Circus 2P (6/61) Grand Tour IP (7/64) Happy Tour IP (7/64) (Add-A-Ball Model)	Alpine Club 1P (3/65) Beat The Clock (12/63) Big Chief 4P (10/65)	Princess (4/61) Gold Crown (3/62) Royal Crown (8/62)	GA Super Hunter (6/57) GA Double Shot (4/58)	Midway Bazoska (10/60) Midway Shooting Gallery (2/60) Mid. Del. Baseball (5/62)
I-200M, 58, 200 Sel. I-200E, 58, 200 Sel. I-200K, 59, 200 Sel. I-200M, 59, 200 Sel. J-120, 59, 120 Sel. J-120, 59, 120 Sel.	(Add-A-Ball Model) Golden Gate (6/62) Harvest 1P Pin (10/64)	Big Chief 4P (10/65) Big Daddy 1P (9/63) Big Deal IP (2/63) Black Jack 1P (1/60)	Grand Prize (3/63) Official Spare Lite (9/63) Cadillac Bwlr (1/64)	GA Wild Cat (12/58) GA Spr. Wild Cat GA Twin Wild Cat (7/59	Mid. Del. Baseball (5/62) Mid. Flying Tums (9/64) 21 Play Ball 1P
J-120, '59, 120 Sel. K-200, '60, 200 Sel. K-120, '60, 120 Sel.	Harvest 1P Pin (10/64) Hay Ride 1P Pin (10/64) (Add-A-Ball Model)	Bowl-A-Strike 1P (12/65) Coquette (4/62) Darts 1P (6/60)	Majestic Bowler (8/64) Tournament (12/64) Imperial (9/66)	GA Super Wild Cat Trail Blazer (12/60) Twin Trail Blazer (2/61)	Nid. Little League BB (1966) Mid. Target Gallery
	Hootenanny (Pin) 1P (11/63) Laguna Beach (3/60)	Eager Beaver 2P (5/65) El Toro 2P (8/63) Four Roses IP (12/62)	imperiar (9700)	K Big Tent K Spr. Big Tent (6/57) K Shawnee (1/59)	(7/62) Mid. Carn. Tgt. Giry. (2/63)
Continental 2, 61, 200 Sel. Continental 2, 61, 200 Sel. Continental 2, 61, 200 Sel. L-200, 160, 100 Sel. 62-63 M-200 Tropicana 63-64 N-200 Diplomat 65	Lldo (2/62) Lite-A-Line (2/61)	Four Roses IP (12/62) Full House IP (3/66) Gldn. Gloves IP (1/60)		K Bia Roundun (3/59)	Mid. Slugger BB (3/63) Mid. Rifle Ronge (6/63)
M-200 Tropicana '63-64 N-200 Diplomat '65 O-200 Bandstand '65	Mad World 2P (5/64) Monte Carlo 1P (Pin) (2/64)	Heat Wave 1P (7/64) Jumpin' Jacks 2P (4/63)	SHUFFLES—BOWLERS UNITED Shuffles	K Liftle Buckeroo (4/59) K Del. Big Tent (5/59) K Big 3 (5/59) K Touchdown (9/59)	Mid. Raceway (10/63) Mld. Winner 2P (12/63) Mld. Top Hit BB (3/64) Mid. Trophy Gun BB (6/64)
	Moonshot (3/63) Queens (Bch., Is.) (3/60) Roller Derby (6/60)	Heat Wave 1P (7/64) Jumpin' Jacks 2P (4/63) Jungle 1P (9/60) Kingpin (9/62) Lucky Strike 1P (8/65) Mardi Gras 4P (11/62) Merry Widow 4P (10/63) Moulin Rouge 1P (6/65) Music Man 4P (8/60) Nags 1P (3/60) Oh, Boy 2P (2/64) Palooka 1P (5/64) Pot O Gold 2P Riverboat 1P (9/64)	Encore Puck Shuffle (9/66) Amazon Bowler (3/66) Blazer Shuffle (6/66)	K Big Dipper (10/59) K Twin Big Tent	Mid. Trophy Gun BR (6/64 Captain Kid Rifle (9/66) Mills Panorama Peek
	Ship-Mates 4P (2/64) Shoot-A-Line (6/62)	Mardi Gras 4P (11/62) Merry Widow 4P (10/63) Moulin Rouge 1P (6/65)	l Tanao Shuffle (2/66)	Criss Cross Diamond (1/60) K Red Arrow (4/60)	(11/54) Munves Bike Race (5/58) Munv. Sat. Trkr. (5/59)
ROCK-OLA	Silver Sails (11/62) Sky Diver 1P (4/64) Star Jet (Pin) 2P (12/63)	Music Man 4P (8/60) Nags 1P (3/60) Ob Boy 2P (2 (64)	Clipper (5/55) 5th Inning (6/55) Capitol (6/55) Super Bonus (9/55)	Sweet Shawnee '60 Black Dragon '60 K Twin Red Arrow	Mu Atomic Bomber
1436, '52, Fireball, 120 Sel. 1436A, '53, Fireball, 120 Sel.	3-In-Line 4P (8/63)	Palooka 1P (5/64) Pot O Gold 2P	Deluxe model	(5/60) K Flashback (6/61)	Mu Dr. Mobile Mu Fly Saucers Muto Lord's Prayer
1436A, '53, Fireball, 120 Sel. 1436A, '54, Comet, 120 Sel. 1448, '54, Comet, 120 Sel. 1446, '54, HiFi, 120 Sel. 1488, '55, HiFi, 120 Sel. 1452, '55, 50 Sel.	Touchdown (11/60) Twist (11/62) 2 in 1 2P (8/64) Trio 1P (11/65)	Riverboat IP (9/64) San Francisco 2P (5/64) Soccer IP (3/64) Serenade 2P (5/60) Skill Pool IP (6/63) Space Ship 2P (12/61)	Top Notch (10/55) Regulation (11/55) 6-Star (10/57) Midget Bowling (3/58)		Mu Photo (Pre-War)   Mu Photo (DeLuxe)
1452, '55, 50 Sel. 1454, '56, 120 Sel.	Band Wagon 4P (5/65) Sheba 2P (3/65) Border Beauty Bingo (2/65)		Shooting Stars (4/58) Eagle (5/58) Atlas (8/58)		Mu Silver Gloves Mu Sky Fighter Muto Voice-O-Graph
1454, '56, 120 Sel. 1455, '57, 200 Sel. 1458, '58, 120 Sel. 1465, '58, 200 Sel. 1475, '59, 200 Sel. Tempo I	Border Beauty Bingo (2/65) Bullfight 1P (1/65) Magic Circle 1P (6/65) 50/50 2P (8/65) Beauty Boose Binge (5/65)	Teacher's Pet 1PL (12/65) Tom-Tom 2P (1/63) Top Hand 1P (5/66)	Cyclone (10/58) Niggara (11/58)	ARCADE	Pre-War Model Post-War Model
1485 '60 200 Sel. Tempo II	Beauty Beach Bingo (5/65) Aces High 4P (9/65) Discotek 2P (10/65)	Twenty-One 1P (2/60)	Dual (1/39) Zenith (6/39) Flash (6/39)	ABT 6 Gun Rifle Range Air Football Air Hockey	Mu K. O. Champ Mu Drive Yourself Mu Bang-O-Rama (4/57) Philadelphia Toboggan
1485, '60, 200 Sel. Tempo II 1478, '60, 120 Sel. Tempo II 1495, '61, 200 Sel. Regis 1488, '61, 120 Sel. Regis 1496, '62, 120 Sel. Empress 1497, '62, 200 Sel. Empress 1497, '62, 200 Sel. Empress	Ria Chlef 4P (10/65) Folies Bergeres Bingo (11/65)	Valient 2P (8/62) Vagabond (10/62) Viking 2P (10/61)	Flash (6/59) 3-Way (9/59) 4-Way (12/59) Big Bonus (2/60)	Auto Photo Model 9 Amer. Shuffle Situation (5/61)	Skee Alley Scientific Pitch 'Em
1496, '62, 120 Sel. Empress 1497, '62, 200 Sel. Empress	CHICAGO COIN	Whoopee 4p (10/64) Wing-Ding 1P (12/64) Zia-Zao 1P (12/64)	Sunny (5/60) Sure Fire (10/60)	B Undersea Raider B Derby Gun (2/60)	Skee Alley Scientific Pitch 'Em Seeburg Bear Gun Seeburg Coon Hunt Set Shot Basketball Southland's Speedway
1493, '62, 100 Sel. Princess 408, '63, 160 Sel. Rhapsody I 404, '63, 100 Sel. Copri I 418-SA, '64, 160-Sel.	Par Golf (9/65) Gold Star Shuffle (7/65)	Magic Town Add-A-Ball (2/67)	Line-Up (1/61) 5-Way (5/61) Avalon (4/62) Silver (6/62)	Gailery (9/55)	Southland's Speedway 6/63) Southland Fast Draw '63
Knapsody II	Big League Baseball 2P (4/65) Preview Bowler (9/65)	Aztec Bowler (9/66) Magic-City (1/67)	Silver (6/62) Shuffle Baseball (6/62) Action (7/62)	B Heavy Hitter (4/59) B Ball Park (4/60) B Sharpshooter (2/61)	Southland Time Trials (9/63)
414, '64, 100 Sel. Copri II 425, '64, Grand Prix 160 Sel.	Sun Valley (8/63) Firecracker 2P (12/63) Bronco 2P (5/64)		Embassy (9/62) Circus Roll-Down (9/62)	B Golf Champ (8/58) B Bat Practice (8/59) B Skill Roll (B 3/58)	Telegulz Un Jungle Gun Un Carn. Gun (10/54)
	Royal Flash 2P (8/64) Mustang 2P		Lancer (11/62) Sparky (12/62) Caravelle (2/63)	B Big Inning (5/58) B Heavy Hitter (4/59) B Ball Park (4/60) B Sharpshooter (2/61) B Golf Champ (8/58) B Bat Practice (8/59) B Skill Roll (B 3/58) B Moon Raider (7/59) B Target (10/59) B Spook Gun (9/58) B Spook Gun (9/58)	Un Bonus Baseball (3/62) Un Bonus Gun (1/55)
	GOTTLIEB	SHUFFLES-BOWLERS BALLY Shuffles	Crest (4/63) Rumpus Targette (5/63) Astro (6/63)	B Spook Gun (9/58) B Skill Parade (1/59) B Skill Score (6/60)	Un Star Slugger (7/55) Un Spr. Slugger (4/56) Un Pirate Gyn (10/56)
SEEBURG M100A, '51, 100 Sel.	Kin the second	ABC Bowler (7/55)	Ultra (8/63) Sklppy (11/63) Jill-Jill (11/63)	B Skill Derby (10/60) B Del Skill Parade (4/59)	Un Yankee BB (3/59) Un Sky Raider (10/58) Wm. Del. BB (4/53)
M100A, '51, 100 Sel. M100B, '51, 100 Sel. Light Cab M100C, '52, 100 Sel. HF100C, '53, 100 Sel. HF100R, '54, 100 Sel. V200, '55, 200 Sel. V200, '56, 200 Sel. KD200H, '57, 200 Sel. L100, '57, 100 Sel. 201, '58, 200 Sel. 222, '59, 160 Sel. 222, '59, 160 Sel. 220, '50, 160 Sel. 20160, '60, 160 Sel.	King of Diamonds 1P (1/67) Mayfair 2P (6/66) Central Park 1P (4/66) Masquerade 4P (2/66) Ice Review (1P) (12/65) Ice Show (Add-A-Ball-Model) Aloha 2P (11/61) Bank-A-Ball 1P (9/65) Big Casino 1P (7/61) Big Top IP (1/64) Bonanza 2P (6/64) Bowling Queen 1P (8/64)	ABC Spr. Del (9/57)	Bonk Pool (11/63)	B Table Hockey (2/63) B Spinner (2/63) Novelty	Wm. Malor Leaguer Wm. Big Lg. BB (2/54) Wm. Jet Fighter (10/54) Wm. Sofari (2/54) Wm. Polar Hunt (3/55)
M100C, '52, 100 Sel. HF100G, '53, 100 Sel.	Ice Show (Add-A-Ball-Model) Aloha 2P (11/61)	All-Star Bowling (12/57) All-Star Deluxe (2/58) Lucky Shuffle (9/58) Star Souffle (10/58)	Topper (2/64) Tempest (2/64) Pacer (4/64) Tiger (7/64) Orbit (8/64)	B Bank Ball (1/63) B Fun Phone (3/63) Capitol Midget Movies	Wm. Safari (2/54) Wm. Polar Hunt (3/55)
V200, '55, 200 Sel. VL200, '56, 200 Sel.	Big Casino 1P (7/61) Big Top IP (1/64)	Club Burley (2 (50)	Orbit (8/64) Mambo (12/64) Cheetah Shuffle (3/65) Pyramid (6/65)	CC Bullseye Baseball CC Basketball Champ CC 4-Player Derby	Wm. King of Swat (5/55) Wm. 4-Bagger (4/56)
KD200H, '57, 200 Sel. L100, '57, 100 Sel. 201 '58 200 Sel	Bonanza 2P (6/64) Bowling Queen 1P (8/64) Buckgroo 1P (6/65)	Club Device (2/39) Club Device (5/59) Monarch Bowler (11/59) Offical Jumbo (9/60) Jumbo Deluxe (9/60)	Pyramid (6/65) Corral Shuffle (10/65)	CC Goalee CC Midget Skee	Wm. Polar Hunt (3/55)           Wm. Sidewalk Eng (4/55)           Wm. King of Swat (5/55)           Wm. 4-Bagger (4/56)           Wm. Crane (10/56)           Wm. Penny Clown (12/56)           Wm. 1957 Baseball           Wm. 10.5trike (12/57)
161, '58, 160 Sel. 222, '59, 160 Sel.	Buckaroo 1P (6/65) Captain Kidd 2P (7/60) Corral (9/61) Cover Girl 1-Plyr. (7/62) Cow-Poke 1P (5/65)	Jumbo Deluxe (9/60) 1965 Bally Bowler All The Way (10/65)		Super model CC Big League (5/55) CC Twin Hockey (5/56) CC Shoot The Clown CC Stm. Shovel (5/56) CC Batter Up (4/58) CC Criss Cross Hockey (10/58) CC Croquet (8/58) CC Playland Rifle Gallery (8/59)	Wm. 1957 Baseball Wm. 10-Strike (12/57) Wm. Ten Pins (12/57)
220, '59, 100 Sel. Q-160, '60, 160 Sel. Q-100, '60, 100 Sel. AY1005, '61, 160 Sel. DS 160, '62, 160 Sel. DS 160, '62, 160 Sel. LPC-1, '63, 160 Sel. LPC-480, '64, 160 Sel. Electra '65, 160 Sel.	Cow-Poke 1P (5/65) Dancing Lady 4P (11/66)	All the Way (10/65)		CC Shoot The Clown CC Stm. Shovel (5/56) CC Batter Up (4/58)	Wm. Shortstop (4/58) Wm. Pinchhitter (4/59)
AY1005, '61, 160 Sel. AY1005, .61, 100 Sel. DS 160, '62, 160 Sel	Dancing Lady 4P (11/66) Dang, Dolls 1P (6/60) Dodge City (4P) 7/65 Egg Head 1P (12/61) Fashion Show 2P (6/62) Flipper 1P (11/60)		Ball Bowlers	CC Criss Cross Hockey (10/58)	Wm. Vanguard (10/58) Wm. Hercules (2/59) Wm. Crusader (6/59)
DS 100, '62, 100 Sel. LPC-1, '63, 160 Sel.	Fashion Show 2P (6/62) Flipper 1P (11/60) Flipper (2000 (4/62)	1000	Bowling Alley (11/56) Jumbo Bowling (9/57) Royal Bowler (12/57)	CC Playland Rifle Gallery (8/59)	Wm. Titan (8/59) Wm. Del. Bat. Champ (5/61)
Electra '65, 160 Sel.	Flipper Clown (4/62) Flipper Cowboy 1-P (10/62)	Ball Bowlers ABC Bowl, Lane (1/57)	Jumbo Bowling Alley (11/30) Jumbo Bowling (9/57) Royal Bowler (12/57) Pixie Bowler (8/58) Duplex (11/58) Simplex (3/59) Advance (5/59) League (10/59) Handloon (11/59)	Gallery (8/59) CC Pony Express (4/60) CC Ray Gun (10/60) CC Wild West (5/61) CC Long Range Rifle	Wm. Extra Inning (5/62) Wm. World Series (5/62)
	Flpr. Parade (5/61) Flipper Pool 1P (11/65)	ABC Tournament (6/57) ABC Champion (10/57) Strike Bowler (11/57)	Advance (5/59) League (10/59)	CC Long Range Rifle Gallery (1/62) CC All-Star Baseball	Wm. Road Racer (5/62) Bally Champion Horse Bally Moon Ride
	Flying Clrcus (6/61) Foto Finish 1P (1/61) Flying Charlots 2P	Trophy Bowler (4/58) Lucky Alley (8/58)	Teammate (12/59) Falcon (4/60)	Gallery (1/62) JC All-Star Baseball (1/63) CC Big Hit (10/62) CC Pro Basketball (6/61)	Wm. Official Baseball (4/60) Wm. Major League (3/63
WURLITZER	(10/63) Gaucho 4P (1/63) Gigi 1P (12(63)	Pan American (6/59) Challenger (9/59) Super Shuffle (12/61)	Savoy (5/60) Bowl-A-Rama (9/60) Tip Top (10/60)	CC Riot Gun (6/63)	Wm. Major League (3/63 Wm. Voice-O-Graph 1962 Wms. Mini-Golf (10/64) Wms. Hollywood Driving
1250, '50, 48 Sel., 45 or 78 RPM	11)per (0/62)         Flipper Fair IP (11/61)         Flip. Parade (5/61)         Flying Circus (6/61)         Foto Finish IP (1/63)         Gaucho 4P (1/63)         Gaucho 4P (1/63)         Gair IP (12/63)         Happy Clown 4P (11/64)         Hi Dolly 2P (5/65)         Kewpie Doll IP (10/60)         Sky Line IP (1/65)         Lancer 2P (8/61)         Liberty Belle 4P (3/62)         Literty Belle 4P (3/62)         Majorettes IP (8/64)         Melody Lane 2P (9/60)         Myr-Go-Round 2P (12/60)         Myr-Go-Round 2P (12/60)         Paradise 2P (11/65)         Preview 2-P (8/62)         Paradise 2P (11/65)         Preview 2-P (8/62)         Sea Shore 2P (9/64)         Sea Shore 2P (9/64)	Big 7 Shuffle (9/62) Super 8 (4/63) Deluxe Bally Bowler (1/64)	Tip Top (10/60) Dixie (1/61) Cameo 5-Star Bowling (5/61)	Range (1/64) CC PopUp (10/64) Ex Gun Patrol	Range (4/65) Double Play BB (4/65)
1400, '51, 48 Sel., 45 or 78 RPM 1450, '51, 48 Sel., 45 or 78	Sky Line 1P (1/65) Lancer 2P (8/61)		Classic (6/61) Alama (4/62)	Ex Jet Gun Ex Space Gun Ex Pony Express	
1500, '52, 104 Sel., 45 or 78	Liberty Belle 4P (3/62) Lite-A-Card 2P (3/60) Majorettes 1P (8/64)		Sahara (7/62) Tropic Bowler (9/62) Lucky (11/62)	Ev Siv Shooter	KIDDIE RIDES
Intermix 1500 A, '53, 104 Sel., 45 & 78 Intermix	Melody Lane 2P (9/60) Mry-Go-Round 2P (12/60) North Star 1P (10 (61)	CHICAGO COIN Shuffles	Topic Bowler (9/62, Lucky (11/62) Sabre (2/63) Regal (2/63) Fury (8/63) Fury (8/63) Tornado (3/64) Thunder (6/64) Poloris (8/64)	Ex Shooting Ga'. (6/54) Ex Star Shtg. Gal. (9/54) Ex Sportland Shooting Gallery (11/54) Ex "500" Shooting Gallery (3/55) Ex Tradiure Cove	Bally Champion Horse
1600, '53, 48 Sel., 45 & 78 Intermix 1650, '53, 48 Sel.	Oklahoma 4P (2/61) Olympics 1-P (9/62)	Top Brass Shuffle (4/65) Triple Strike (2/55) Arrow (2/55) Cr. Crest Torgette (1/55)	Fury (8/63) Futura (12/63) Tornada (2/64)		Bally Moon Ride Pony Twins Bally Space Ship
1650A, '54, 48 Sel. 1700, '54, 104 Sel. 1800, '55, 104 Sel.	Paradise 2P (11/65) Preview 2-P (8/62) Rack-A-Ball 1P (12/62)	Bonus Score (4/55)		Shooting Gal. (6/55) Ex Jungle Hunt (3/57) Ex Ringer Ball (11/56)	Bally Speed Boat Bally Tnrvle, Trolley Bert Lane Lancer Horse
1900, '56, 200 Sel. 2000, '56, 200 Sel. 2100, '57, 200 Sel.	Showhard 1D (4 (61)	Hollywood (5/55) Blinker (8/55) Score-A-Line (9/55)	Galleon (3/65) Bowl-A-Rama (7/65)	Ge Lucky Seven	Bert Lane Merry-Go- Round
Intermix 1650, '53, 48 Sel. 1650, '53, 48 Sel. 1700, '54, 104 Sel. 1900, '56, 200 Sel. 2100, '57, 200 Sel. 2100, '57, 200 Sel. 2150, '57, 200 Sel. 2204, '58, 104 Sel. 2204, '58, 104 Sel. 2250, '58, 200 Sel. 2304, '59, 200 Sel. 2304, '59, 200 Sel.	Showbur IP (4/61) Kings & Queens IP (3/65) Slick Chick IP (4/63) Spot-A-Card IP (3/60) Sunset 2-player (11/62) Sweet Hearts IP (9/63) Swige Along 2 (7/63)	Bowling Team (10/55) Rocket Shuffle (3/58)		Ge Sky Gunner Ge Night Fighter Ge 2-Player Basketball	B.L. Miss America Boat Bert Lane Fire Engine B.L. Whirlybird (3/61)
2204, '58, 104 Sel. 2250, '58, 200 Sel.	Sunset 2-player (11/62) Sweet Hearts JP (9/63)	Explorer Shuffle (6/58) ReBound Shuffle (12/58) Championship (11/58)		Ge Rifle Gal. (6/54) Ge Big Top Rifle Gallery (6/54)	B.L. Moon Rocket (3/61) Capitol Donald Duck Capitol Elsie
2310, '59, 100 Sel	Swing Along 2P (7/63) Fexan 4P (4/60) Thoro-Bred 2PL (2/65)	Double Feature (12/58) Red Pin (2/59) Bowl Master (8/59)	WILLIAMS Ball Bowlers Maverick Bowler (11/65)	Super model (12/55) Ge Gun Club Ge Wild West Gun (2/55)	Control Palomino Home
2400, '60, 200 Sel. 2404, '60, 104 Sel. 2410, '60, 100 Sel.	WId. Beauties 1P (2/60) World Fair 1P (5/64) Diamond Jack Add-A-Ball	4-Game Shuffle (11/59) Bull's Eye Drop Ball (12/59)	Oasis Bowler (6/65) Roll-A-Ball 6P (12/56) Matador Bowler (12/64)	Ge Sky Rocket Rifle Gallery (5/55)	Capitol See Saw Chicago Coin Super Jet Chicago Round The World Trainer
2500, '61, 200 Sel. 2504, '61, 104 Sel	Super Score 2P (3/67)	6-Game Shuffle (6/60)		Ge Championship Baseball (9/55) Ge Quarterback (10/55)	Deco Space Ranger Exhibit Big Broncho
2510, '61, 100 Sel. 2600, '62, 200 Sel. 2610, '62, 200 Sel. 2700, '63, 200 Sel. 2710, '63, 100 Sel.	KEENEY Old Plantation (2/61)	(2/61) Storlite (5/62) Citation (10/62) Strike Ball (5/63) Spotlite (11/63)		Ge Hi Fly Baseball (5/56) Ge State Fair Rifle Gal. (6/56)	World Irainer Deco Merry-Go-Round Deco Space Ranger Exhibit Big Broncho Exhibit Mustang Exhibit Space Patt Scientific Televisio Scientific Boat Ride
2700, '63, 200 Sel. 2710, '63, 100 Sel. 2810 Stereo-Mono., 100 Sel.	Biack Dragon El Rancho Haclenda	Strike Ball (5/63) Spotlite (11/63) DeVille (8/64)	UPRIGHTS	Ge Davy Crockett (10/56) Ge Circus Rifle (3/57) Ge Motorama (10/57)	Scientific Televisio Scientific Boat Ride Texas Merry-Go-Round
2800 Stereo-Mono., 200 Sel. 2900, '55, 200 Sel.	Rainbow (6/62) Go-Cart 1P (5/63) Poker Face 2P (9/63)	DeVille (8/64) Triumph (1/65) Bel Air Puck Bwlr.	AB Circus (5/56) AB County Falr (3/57)	Ge Gypsv Grandma (5/57)	Exhibit Rudalph The Reindeer

LISTS-USED

INVENTORY

COIN MACHINE

EQUIPMENT

#### MANUFACTURERS NEW EQUIPMENT CURRENTLY IN PRODUCTION

Save Our Business U.S. Marshall 5¢ Gun Kicker & Catcher ABT Challenge Pistol ABT Guesser Scale ABT Ritle Sport Aristo Scale DAVID ROSEN, INC. Cinejukebox (gudioviz) Phono-Voice Recorder ALL-TECH INDUSTRIES ALL-TECH INDUSTRIL Ace New Yarker (49"x85 Gold Crest 6 (46"x78") Gold Crest 7 (52"x92") Gold Crest 8 (57"x7101") Gold Crest 9 (64"x114") Champion Slot Car Batti Car Kilddie Ride Chuck Wagon Sante Fe Express Fire Engine Stage Coach Indian Scout Satellite Explorer Helicopter 26-inch screen, 36 film selections, continuous reel-to-reel 16mm projection system, 15 watts sound power. <text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text> ROWE MANUFACTURING UNITED BILLIARDS COIN-OPERATED TABLES "100" (78 x 46) "200" (88 x 51) "300" (93 x 53) "400" (103 x 58) "500" (114 x 64) D. GOTTLIEB CO. Hi-Score 4P (6/67) PAUL W. HAWKINS MFG. Rodeo Pony Mustang Pony Cart Ben Hur Chariot Twin Quarterhorse Derby Pony Jr. Leo The Lion Sam The Clown Donny Duck AMERICAN MACHINE & FOUNDRY CO. American Speedway URBAN INDUSTRIES Movie Theaters Model AP-10 Panoram AMERICAN SHUFFLEBOARD CORP. Electra "6" 6' (6-pkt. table) Electra "7" (7' 6-pkt. table) Electra "8" (8' 6-pkt. table) Classic "6" (6' 6-pkt. table) Classic "7" (7' 6-pkt. table) Classic "8" (8' 6-pkt. table) Imperial Shuffleboard (16' to 22') Imperial Cushion Model (12') Bank Shot Model (9') Shuffle '88' U.S. BILLIARDS, INC. Electro-Pool, Electric Pocket Billiard Game. 6 Pkt. Series: Pro 1—78x46 Pro 3—93x53 Pro 4—103x58 Pro 5—114x64 Club Pool Séx40 75x43 Coin-A-Copy (Photocopy unit) INTERNATIONAL MUTOSCOPE Photomatic 60's Plasti-Matic Balloon-O-Mat Snack Bar Pony Cart AUTOMATICS PRODUCTS COMPANY Smokeshop "Satellite" 630; 18 Sel. Cap. 630 Smokeshop "Satellite" 850; 27 Sel. Cap. 850 Smokeshop Modular "900"; 18 Sel. Cap. 900 Candyshop "100" Ten Columns 400 Capacity— Candy; Six Columns, 200 Capacity—Gum & Mint. First In-First out Feature. Multiple Pricing. Changemaker Optional. IRVING KAYE CO., INC. NON-COIN MODELS Deluxe Centinental (4½'x9') Ambassador 70 (85'x47'') Ambassador 75 (92''x52'') Ambassador 80 (116''x54'') Ambassador 90 (114''x64'') COIN-OP MODELS Deluxe Eldorado "66" 6 Pkt. Series Mark 1, 77x45 Mark 11, 86x48 Mark 11, 92x52 Mark V, 106x58 Mark V, 114x64 Deluxe Satellite, 77x45 Deluxe Klub Pool Regular S6x40 Jumbo 75x48 VALLEY SALES CO. Bumper Peol® Model 5225/W Reg. Size Model 785A-78x45 Model 875A-88x50 Model 935A-93x53 Model 1035-100x57 El Magnifico Series Model 884-88x50 Model 934-93x53 Model 1014-101x'7 AUTO-PHOTO CO. Model 12 Studio BALLY MFG. CO. Loop The Loop 2P (9/66) Six Sticks 6P (3/66) 1966 Bally Bowler (4/66) Deluxe Fun Cruise 1P (11/66) Bazaar 1P (11/669) Capersville 4PL (2/67) Rocket III Add-A-Ball Flipper (6/67) WILLIAMS MFG. CO. Arctic Gun (1/67) Altair Shuffle (3/67) Shangri-La 4P (4/67) MARVEL MFG. CO. Side-Rail Elect. Scoreboard Coin Box Cross-mount Scoreboard PHONOGRAPHS AMERICANA Model 3100, 200-selection; Model 3110, 100-selections, stereo-mono, solid state amplifier, 25 watts per channel, pennoramic pic-torial dome panel display or optional dollar bill accepter. Available with Golden Bar Top Tunes, and Little LP feature. Additional pennoramos for special occasions. Brochure on request. HIDEAWAY PHONOGRAPHS 200-selecion, Model 3117 and 100-selection, Model 3111 . . . Top Tunes unit optional. Soft models offer complete selectivity from one or more Wurlitzer Wallboxes. Brochure on request. REMOTE CONTROL EQUIPMENT SATELLITE, Selective Remote Speaker Console, 100-selection. Model S131; and 200-selection, Model 5132. Identical In lower design to com-panion AMERICANA Phonegraph with same speaker complement, includes S-position, ro-tary volume control. Available with Top Tunes Golden Bar and Little LP feature. Model S220 - . . 200-selection wallbox with win speakers, push-button volume control for load, medium or soft musk level, Little LP's and the Top Tunes "Golden Bar" feature. Model S220-B. . . Same as S220; but without the Golden Bar Button. In its place is a styl-ized plate with the star design. Price Identical to Model S220. . . 200-selection wallbox with-out speakers or volume control. This model does not have the Golden Bar feature. It does have, as do all Model S220 and S225 Series Wall-boxes, the Little LP selection feature. Model S225 . . 100-selection wallbox with-twin speakers, push-button volume control, Model S225 . . . 100-selection wallbox with-boxes, the Little LP selection feature. Model S225 . . . 100-selection wallbox with-boxes, the Little LP selection feature. Model S225 . . . 100-selection wallbox with-with speakers, push-button volume control, Little LP's and the Top Tunes "Golden Bar" feature. Model S225 . . . Same as S225; but without the Golden Bar Button. In its place is a styl-THE WURLITZER COMPANY MIDWAY MFG. CO. Cobra Shuttle (4/67) Fun Ball Baseball (1/67) Space Gun (5/67) CHICAGO COIN MACHINE Beathiks 2P (2/67) Festival 4P (1/67) Park Lane Puck Bowler 6P (1/67) Yegas Bowler (3/67) Bullseve Baseball (3/67) Wild West Gun (5/67) CHE SEEBURG CORP.
PHONOGRAPHS
Seeburg Stereo Showcase
160-selections, 33-1/3 and 45 rpm, stereo-mono play, rotating album display, optional dollar bill accepter and Income Totalizer System, balanced tone arm transistorized.
HLPC-1-Stereo LP Hideaway. 160 selections (Up to 480 selections with all album program-ming). Income Totalizer. Plays 33-1/3 and 45 RPM records intermixed. Album and uni-versal pricing.
SC-1-Stereo Consolette. 160 selections. Used tor remote selection of any record on LP Console or Hideaway. Personalized panel. Album display panel. Album pricing. Push-button volume control. Twin stereo speakers. Remote Income Totalizer. Polished chrome or coper finish.
BBCS-1-Extended Bass Consolette Speaker. Provides full range stereo response in con-junction with Consolette speakers.
SC-11-Stereo Communication Consolette. Con-solette serves as Intercom.
CIM-1-Consolette Intercom Master Unit. Used with Stereo Communication Consolette.
BACKGROUND MUSIC
ICK-1-Intercommunication Consolette Kit. Con-verts Stereo Consolette to Stereo Communica-tion Consolette.
BMS-2-Background Music System 1000 Selec-tions.
BMC-1-Background Music Compact, 1,000 Se-THE SEEBURG CORP. MONDIAL INTERNATIONAL Mondial Shoeshine Flash Soccer 2P (5/67) COLOR-SONICS, INC. NATIONAL SHUFFLEBOARD & Colorama 2600 Combi 150 (To be released) BILLIARD CO. BILLIARD CO. COIN-OP MODELS Coronet 1 46x78 Coronet 11 52x92 Coronet 11 59x105 Coronet 11 63x113 DANCARR MUSIC Wallbox conversion unit PATTERSON INT'L CORP. Foosball Match Flip Match Drag Strip DuKANE CORP. Ski 'n Shore Grand Prix Raceway Fag-It Terrs Jeres Consolette to Steles Communication Sonsolette.
 BMS-2—Background Music System 1000 Selections.
 BMC-1—Background Music Compact, 1,000 Selections.
 BMCA-1—Background Music Compact (BMC-1)
 MPE-1—Electronic Memory Programmer. Used with the Background Music Compact (BMC-1) to insert special announcements and commercials into the background music program.
 SABMC-1—Seeburg Automatic Background Music Compact (BMC-1) to insert special announcements and commercials into the background music program.
 SABMC-1—Seeburg Automatic Background Music Center. For use with FM Multiplex Telephone Lines and On-Premise Locations. Total of 112½ hours of music.
 SEP-1—Seeburg Encore Phonograph. 760 Selections of Foreground Music.
 CANDY VENDORS
 W10CN1-Mechanical. 10 Selections. 152 bar capacity.
 CIGARETTE VENDORS
 4E6—Electric 22 Selections. 825 pack capacity.
 W14T1—Mechanical. 14 Selections. 510 pack capacity.
 MC-20—Mechanical. 20 Selections. 720 pack capacity. ROCK-OLA MFG. CO. Caravelle (20 Col. 800 Packs) Model 3002 Cigarette Machine Model 434 Concherto phonograph, 100 selec-tions. 45/33 rpm stereo-monaural intermix. Compact size. Model 433 GP/imperial phonograph. 160 selec-tions, 45-33rpm stereo-monaural intermix. Console size. Model 432 GP/160 phonograph. 160 selections, 45-33rpm stereo-monaural intermix. Compact size. twin speakers, push-button volume control, Little LP's and the Top Tunes "Golden Bar" feature.
Model 5225-B . . . Same as 5225; but without the Golden Bar Button. In its place is a styl-ized plate with the star design. Price Identical to Model 5225.
Model 5225-A . . 100-selection wallbox witn-out speakers, or volume control. This model does not have the Golden Bar feature. It does, however, have the Little LP feature.
NOTE: As outlined above, all of these wall-boxes will allow the petron to select Little LP records, provided, ef course, the phonograph incorporates the bullt-in Little LP feature.
#259B Stepper . . 100-Selection for use with all AMERICANA Phonographs Model 3110, 100-selection, and 100-selection SATELLITE.
Kit #197 . . . Combination Volume Control and CV line-matching transformer for use with SATELITE.
Kit #190 . . . Micriphone Kit, Inductance type microphone with push-to-talk, filth-to-stay-on switch, control relay assembly and volume control case . . . shipped with 10 ft. cord. Brochure available. FISCHER MFG. CO., INC. COIN COIN Empress 105C (105 x S9) Empress 92C (92 x 52) Regent 101C (101 x 57) Regent 96C (84 x 48) Fiesta 58 (Rebound pool) NON-COIN size. Model 431 Coronado phonograph. 100 selections, 45-33rpm stereo-monaural Intermix. Compact Empire 105 (59 x 105) Empire 8 (101 x 57) Empire 7 (92 x 52) Dutchess 8 (101 x 57) Dutchess 7 (92 x 52) Princess\_58 Crown Town & Country size. odel 430 100-Sel. Wall Phono (33-1/3 Op-

 Model 430 100-Sel. Wall Phono (33-1/3 Optional).

 1628 Deluxe "Stereo Twins" Speakers

 1631 "Stereo Twins Jr" Speakers

 1934 Remote Volume Control Unit

 Model 500 160-Sel. Stereo Speaker Wallbox 3

 level personal pushbatton volume control

 Model 501 100-Sel. Wallbox

 500F 160-Sel. Wallbox (S0¢ chute)

 501F 160-Sel. Wallbox (S0¢ chute)

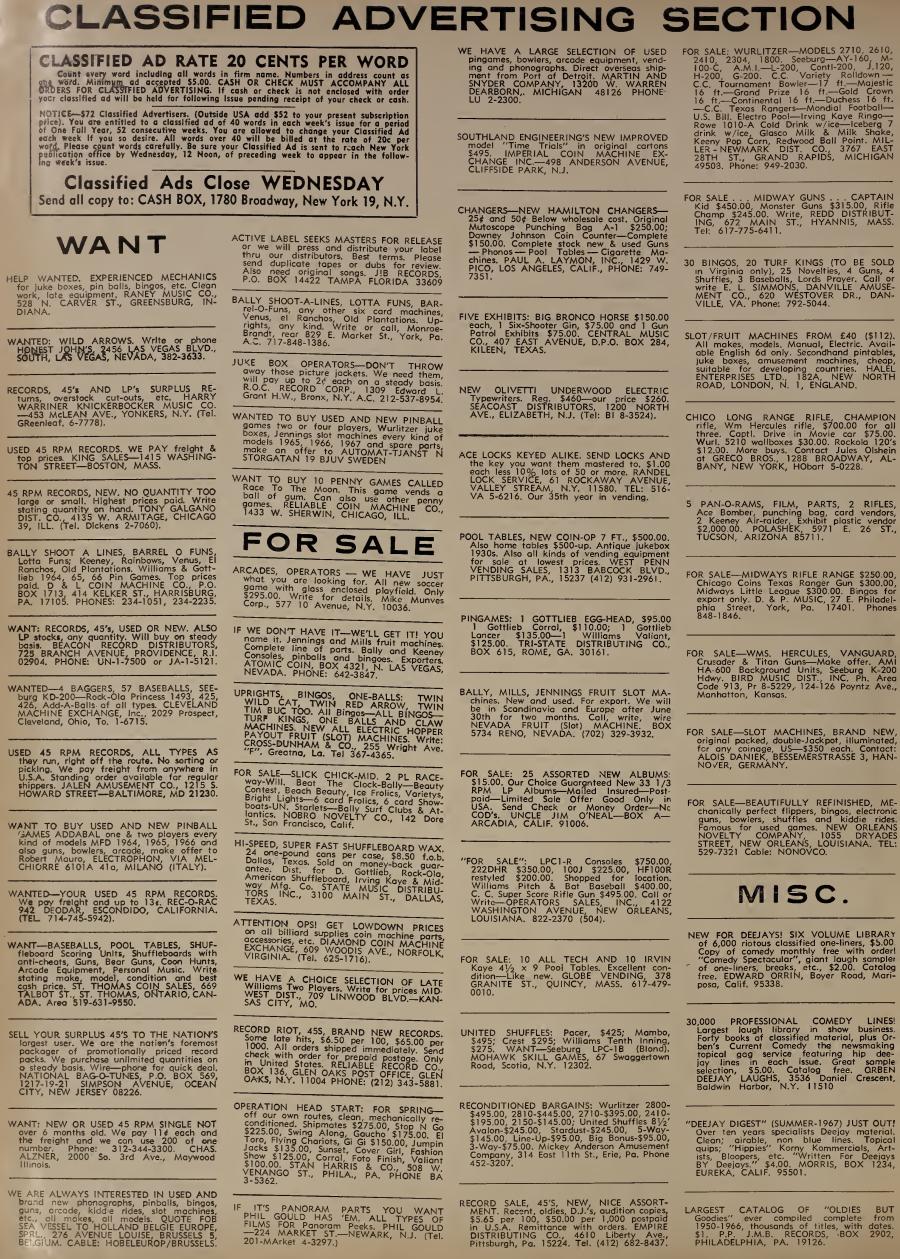
 502 Universal Wall Box Bar Bracket

 1989 Money Counter for Model 418-SA, 424, 425, 426

Cash Box-June 24, 1967

J. F. FRANTZ MFG. CO. Little Leaguer (12/62) Double Header (12/62)

79



# Shuffleboard Playoffs Held In Seattle

SEATTLE — The Washington State Cushion Shuffleboard Association re-cently held its 17th Annual State Tournament at the Seattle Police Athletic Pavilion and attracted an ap-proximate 4,000 total attendance dur-ing the 10 day meet. Of the 4,000 attendance, there were about 800 players that participated in the tour-nament, with trophies awarded to winning teams. The double elimination play-off tournament consisted of 82 teams, divided into four classes. The preliminaries of the state tour-SEATTLE The Washington State

The preliminaries of the state tour-nament were played on tavern shuffle-boards after regular league play was over. By playing part of the tourna-ment on tavern boards, many of the taverns obtained added beer sales from the crowd of nearly 4000. All players that entered the tournament played at least one rame at the Pa-

players that entered the tournament players that entered the tournament played at least one game at the Pa-vilion, where Les Lystad of American Shuffleboard Sales Corp. of Seattle, installed 7 new American Tables for the play offs at no charge. The team that took top honors in Class A was Smokey Joes Tavern of Seattle, while the Burien Tavern finished first in class Bt. Class B, was taken by the Hi-Ho Tavern of Seattle and The Village Tavern of Seattle won Class C. The Tournament was supervised and directed by the W.S.C.S.A. Exec-utive Board with James McCallum as Tournament Chairman, W. Ray Cana-day, Secretary and Jo Wagner, Treas-urer.

The W.S.C.S.A. is now busy pre-paring for it's forthcoming doubles and mixed doubles.

# Op's Son Awarded Four Year Scholarship **To West Point**



#### STANLEY LEJA, JR.

CHICAGO—Stanley LeJa, Jr., son of veteran northern Wisconsin coin ma-chine operator Stanley LeJa, Sr., prexy of LeJa Distributing Company, in Abrams, Wisconsin, was recently awarded a four year scholarship to the United States Military Academy at West Point.

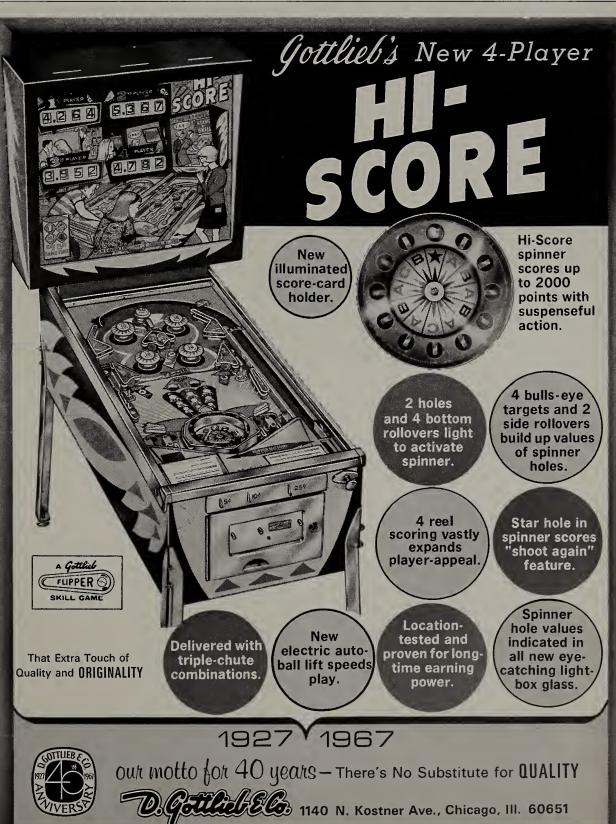
The local citizenry to show their appreciation to young LeJa for this high honor in the community attended a Good Luck Banquet for the brilliant young scholar. Among the guests in attendance were Bob and Bev Rondeau, of Empire Distributing Co's. Menominee, Michigan showroom; and veteran operator George Kaminski, of Kaminski Coin Machines, in Cecil, Wisconsin. There were more than 400 guests and wellwishers at the affair.

Young LeJa recently graduated from Oconto Falls High School with a four-year A average. During his 10th and 11th years in high school he attended the University of Iowa on summer vacation with a Science Grant.



Team members in action during recent Washington State Shuffleboard Tour-nament on tables provided by the American Shuffleboard Sales Corp.







# by music operators in 50 States

(and around the world)







ALIAS: "The Music Merchant" REAL NAME: Rowe AMI Phonograph Model MM-1 HEIGHT: 49<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches WIDTH: 37 inches DEPTH: 26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches WEIGHT: 335 pounds FEATURES: Presents elegant, handsome appearance



Reported to be notorious coin artist. Entices customers over to play records by means of unique device: Rowe AMI "Play Me" Records. Also takes dollar bills from customers, using special "Dollar Bill Acceptor."



Also wanted for embellishment: changes appearance rapidly, utilizing "Change-A-Scene" Panels to blend in with any location.